Friern Barnet Urban District

COUNCIL MINUTES 1898-1900

Hand written with index at the front

CONDITIONS OF USE **PLEASE READ**

This material is the copyright and reproduction right of the London Borough of Barnet (2024) and is made available for private and study use only.

There is no reuse of any kind without emailed permission (see: library.archives@barnet.gov.uk)

(This includes publication, exhibition, online, in a video, or in a classroom setting. This includes adaptation of the original data, or sections of the images.)

Do not distribute, resend, or broadcast this file.

Allow us to continue to make material openly available to the public by not abusing this access.

Digitised by Barnet Local Studies August 2024

Alexandra Park Trustee 432
Ambulance: as to procuring: 12. 25.
re-Appointment of M. O. H. 12.
" of Committee re Working Class Dwellings 13.
Accounts (Quarterly) 19.
Advt: re Rate: Lre from Collrs 23
Askey's lre re "Food & Drugs Act. 33.
Appointment Re of San: Insp: 34. 41.
Amendment of Rate (Supplemental) 54. 143. 233. 323.
Audit: Lre F. Gaskell 62, 73, 217. 241.
Apportionment Goldth Rd 78, 89, 132.
Addition to H. W. C. Commr N/M 80
Albion Estates Co's plans for new roads &c 84. 347.
Auburn's plans. 92
Assessment of Sewage Works (Inland Rev.) 96
Additions to Farm Managers Cott. 115.
Ashwell's approved Plans 128. 180. 213.
Agreement with Clare Hall Hospital South Mimms re Small Pox Cases 132.
Appointment of Overseers. 136. 139. 317.
Annual Meeting: 151.
Appointment of Chairman 151. 341
Annual Tenders 163.
Annual Ofcs 193.
Annual Meeting of N. D. Co's assocn 193.
Adams Disapproved Plans 223.
" Adjourned " 264
Asy: Path Sgde Cos Con: 282
Alexandra Road 292.
Alexandra Palace: Purchase of: 311. 361.
Audit 425

Beaganto Plan 388. Batley Son & Holme Plan 397
Bridgwaters Plans. 369.
Barfield C. Plans approval of 5. 65.
Blind & Deaf Children Act Co. Hennessy's N/M. 12, 24
Baker's Co: N/M. re Standg Order No 40. 12. 23.
Braybrooks Plans: approval of. 16
Boutwoods Co: N/M re Ambulance 24.
Barkers Co re Game License 33. 218. 401.
Barfield C. Apptmt of re Conference of Lee Valley Authorities 23, 33.
Brooks AT Plans approval of ~~65.~~
Brown and Sweetlands 15/11/98 68.
Bannister Browns Co enclosg Costs 69
Brooks plans for Flats: Disapproval of 73
Brooks plans approval of 65. 84 223
Broadberrys Co re Gas chain 104.
Bakers Mr Co: N/M Mac: Ro: 97, 106 see "M".
Byelaws Committee Reports: 121. 128, 138. 172. 286. 319.
Bakers Mr Co: N/M. re Pub. Offices. 125. 134.
Barnet Water Co Plans (disapproved) re Water Main Oakleigh Rd (approved) 138, 172.
Barfield Mr. C: appointed Chairman: 151.
" " " vote of thanks to 151.
Bye laws Comm: apptmt of 153
Mr Boutwood. Vote of Condolence with. 177.
Mr Co: Barfields N/M. re Recommendns. 177.
Becketts. Approved Plans 180.
Bicycle for Sanitary Inspector 203.
" " Jones Lamplighter 289.
Barfield & Hennessy Appld re Jt Water Con: 227.
Business of Council: Conduct of F. B. R. Assocn Co 241
F. Beal's A/c 268.
Baker: Mr Co: appld V. Chrm 268.
Bacon's adjd Plans: 292.
Browns appd Plans 308.
Burts Co re Alex: Pal: 311

Coombers Plans (Earthclosetrs) approval of 5.
Committee appointed re Works }
Class Dwellings } 13.
Conference: Lre re from Lee Conservancy 23.33
Collectors (Letters re Rate) 23, 384,
Clerks Report re Richardson 25.
Conference (proposed) Lre from }
Hornsey U.D.C. & } 33.
Cary A.S. Reapptmt of as Inspector }
of Nuisances } 34.402
Connetts plans approval of 65.
Colney Hatch Gas Cos Lre 69
Clerks Assistant: Increased Salary 78
Clarkes plans approval of 84.
Change of Comm: night 90.
Colney H.G.Co Gas Main 92, 129.
Clerks Reports: 100.
Councillor Thomerns resignn: 103.
Cheques for Quarterly Axes re 102 149.
City Corporns Lre re Tel: Service 116.
Comyns & Rich-Cos: Report re }
Telphone Service } 116
Cary. letter re Salary 401,
Casual Vacancy re }
North Ward Election } 119.
"Committee do. Clerks Report 121.
"Committees. Appointment of 342
Committee: Vacancies on 121. 125. 243 ~~279~~ 269. 277.
Clare Hall Hospital agreement with: 132.
Crouch Edwards & Co Disapproved Plans: 137.
Committee appointed re London Govt Bill 143.
Colney H/ary: Drainage Plans 286.

Dennis & Co: Lre re H.W.C. Act: 69. 70.
Dis Councillor N.W.d Elec: of 119.
Dawes Order L.G.B's Lre 131.
Demand Notices: Goldmith Rd 132.
Dust Collin. Committee 182.
Danchwerts Fees 268.

Constant Supply. ~~409~~. 410. 422.
Cude's Plans 397.
Coombers Plans 397.
Clifford's Plans 382.
Cude's approved Plans: 292. 376.
Clerks P. Cash Cheques: 283. 311.
Clifford's plans: approval of 280. 348.
Cude's Plans approval of.
Chairman: Vote of thanks! 151.
Chairman: appointment of 151.
Committees (annual) appointment of: 152.
Conference re Light Railways 160.
Currie's Plans (approved) 163
Coal: Tenders for 176.
Coke " " 176.
Condolence di Co: (Bontwds to Mr) 177.
Committee's Recommendns di Barfields N/M. 177.
Clark's approved Plans. 180.
Colney Hatch Gas Co's Plan. 189.
Commission (G.D.R. di Clarke) 192. 283.
C.H. Gas Co lre re reduction of Gas: 218.
Clerkenwell Detached 219.
Carters (approved Plans) 236.
C.H. Lane widening 331.
Cosgrove Ltr re fire 409.
Carters Plans 419, 428.

C D E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Ellis's letter re Water Supply 6.

Education of Blind & Deaf }
Children Act Hennessy N/M } 12, 24

Estimate for Rate for } ~~59~~ ~~50~~
Half Year ending March } 50. 229. 335. 412.
" " Ending Sept 99 } 145

Elec: Light N. L. E. Co 89.
" " N. E. P. D. C. 193.

East London Blind }
School 'Alfred Ing:' } Cheque for: 217. 259.

Evans: Approved Plans 236.
Election: Casual Vacancy: 119. 240: 264. *
* 268

Electric Light: Hennessy's N/M : 305. 311.
Electric Light Order, Godfrey's letter 372.
Electric Lighting, 404, 416, 433,

Fnem Lane Land See "R".
Fnem Bt Rd Path (S) side of Kerty & Chantly 10.
Fullstones plans approval of: 16. 37.
"Food & Drugs Acts" Askey's Ltr 33.
Farm Comm: Report 45. 66. 153. 163. 182. 206. 224
Finance: 6. 17. 28. 38. 45. 52. 56. 66. 74. 86, 100. 109.
I 121. 128. 138. 157. 164. 172, 182, 189. 197. 207. 214. 224. 237. 247.
254. 265. 272. 281. 287. 293. 302. 308. 343, 348, 358, 364. 370, 376, 381,
389. 397. 407. 420, 428
Finchley Council Ltr re Telephones 103.
" " Light Rlws 104
" " cheque: for Wht Service 248.
Fnem Bt Rd Gas Mains: 104.
Farm Managers Cottage: 115.
Fnem Barnet Rd & Oak Rd Imp
Further Loan 116.
Farm Comm: appointment of: 153
Finchams A. Ltr Petition
re Rec' Ground 185.
Fnem Barnet Ratepayers Assocn
for Hire of Offices 238.
F. B. Ratepayers Assocn Ltr re
Conduct of Councils business 241.
DoDo: re Regulation of Offices re 260.
Froulagers Deposit A/c 294.
Fnem Bt Rd Land (Pub Offs). 298.
F. B. Ratepayers Assocn Ltr re Light Rlws. 330.
Fnem Lane Widening 331. 354. 8.
Fire, Cosgrove's letter, 410
Fire Hydrants, 410.

E F G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Grahams Plans 397.
Godfrey's letter re Electric Light Order 372
Game License: Barkers Ltr 33. 218. 401
Goss's Plans: approval of 45.
Gaskell. F. Ltr re Audit 62, 77. 241.
Gas: Price of: C H G Co's Ltr. 69, 218. 360,
G. N. Bill Session 1899 77
Goldsmith Rd Apportmt 78, 89, 132.
Gilbertson's plans approval of 84
Goddards plans ~~app~~ 85. 206.
Godfray's Ltr re Light Shops. 88.
G. P. O's Ltr re Pillar Box 89
Gas Main F B Rd 92, 104.
Gwcotts Disapproved Plans 121.
Gas a/c Payment of 185.
Gas main w'house Ltr 189.
G. P. O's Ltr declining re P/O. 218.
Goldsmith's M W: Resignation of Office: 219.
Gas a/c: Cheque for (June 1899) 227.
G. P. O's Ltr re Pillar Box: Oak Rd: 260:
Gosnolds deposit 274.
G. N. R cheque for R. B. Scavenger 274.
Grey Mare: 282
Garratt's A. Ltr 284
Goldsmith Rd Taking over. 332. 344
Horse: Purchase of 322.
Hinds approved Plans: 236.
Holly Pk Rd Houses: 253. 261. 298.
Hospital: (Hennessy N/M) 269. 275. 276.
Hennessy's N/M re Hospital 269. 275. 276.
Hennessy & Btwd to attend Conference 283.
Hennessy N/M: re Electricity: 305. 311.
" " Polly Booths. 324, 332.
Holmes: Disapproved Plans 327, 388.

Hardings Plan. 357
Hornbrooks Plan approved 347
Hales plan refferred to Works Co. 341
" " approved 347, 397
Holly Park Road Nos 46-48. 2.
Haydons Plans approval of 5. 65. 364.
Harris: The Council v. 12
Hennessys Co: N/M re Educn of Blind & Deaf Children Act re 12, 24.
Hennessy's Co: N/M re Working Classes Dwellings 13. 37.
Honsey U.D.C. Lre re Food & Drugs Act: Conference 33.
Hennessy & Thomson: Cos. appointed re Conference as above 33.
Hoon Plans approval of 37.
Housing Working Classes Comm: 37. 56. 69. 70. 79. 81, 92, 154 301.
Hales Plans approval of 45. 196. 224.
Hospital Comm: Reports: 5. 56, 85, 100. 109. 121. 163. 182 253. 269. 280. 308. 319
Holmesdale & Stanhope Rds: Acquirement of land by G.N.R. 77
Handsley: Summons against re ~~Adult~~ Adult Milk 96.
Housg Working Classes Act 1890: Lre from Ratepayers Assocn 104.
Holly Pk Rd Sewer: (relayg) 105.
Hennessys: M Co N/M's re Post Office and Lee Valley scheme 131. 106. 118. 125.
Hospital Expenses: Return re: 109.
Hetherington's Cottage: addn to 115.
Harris' Disapproved Plans 121.
Hospital Comm: Applmt of 154.
Housing of Working Classes Applmt of 154.
Haydon's Disapproved Plans 156
Holmes Adjourned Plans. 348, 357 156, 163, 196.
Holly Park Road Houses: 156
Hunts approved Plans 163.
Houses of Working Classes Return (L.G.B.) 219.
Hennessy & Barfield 227.
Horse Committee 327
Holmes Shop 401, 423.
Harris Plans 364. 397.
~~Harris~~ " 376, 387.
Rev Halls Plans. 388.
Hennessys N/M Constant Supply 410, 422

G H I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Iron Bldg Parkhurst Rd. Wilson's Lrs 9.
Insuffct water for Rd watering 11
Inspector of Nuisances: re apptmt of 34. 41. 220. 402
Irrecoverable Rates: 53 142. 233. 323, 424.
Increased Salary: Surveyor's 69. 77.
" " W H White 78, 243, 250.
" " W. C. Wood 142.
Ing. A. Clerks report re. 172. 194.
Inspectors P/c. 210.
Insurance Cheque: 227
Inspectors Petty Cash 240, 275.
Income Tax: payment of 250.
Inspector's letter re Salary 401

Jones Plans: Disapproval of 28
Junior Clerks Salary 78.
James' J.H. Plans: approval of 100.
Joint Works & Finance Commn: 145. 196.
Joint Water Commn: apptmt of 153. 227.
Jelly's Plans approval of &c 155. 206. 280. 286 292. 364.
James Plans " " 155
Joint Water Conference 227.
Jones In: Tax: paid to 250.
Jarvis: Summons Agt: 259.
Jackson's Disapproved Plans 319
Johnstone Lrs Re Ramsden Rd. 330.
Jackson Plan refferred to Works Co. 341
" " approved 347
Junior Clerk appointment of 357
Julius & Thomas letter 401

Knightley's Lrc &c
46 & 48 Holly Pk Rd } 2.

Kerbing Channelling Path S. side of F B Rd. 10.

" " " C H Lane near S'gate College 11.

Kent's approved Plans. 180.

Keane's Letter 409.

I K L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Loan £750 433.

Local G. Boards Cre re Wellen near Cemetery ~~Lane~~ 9.

" " " re Med: Off: Apptmt. 32.

" " " " San: Insp " 41.

" " " " " " reappt 62

" " " " Dairies Order 131

" " " " Loans 218.

" " " " Housing of W. Classes Return 219.

" " " re Application Enquiry 379.

Loans, £166 £124 £507 — 394, 400,

" £259 423.

Loan £395 22.

Loan of 548. 4. 4. } application } 10

" " 123. 1. 3 } to L.G.B. re } 11.

" " 90. 0. 0 Ambulance do do. 12.

" " 100 0 0 Sew: Works Cott. 115.

" " 16 (Further Loan) 116.

Life's plans approval of 16 206. 223

Lighting Comm: Mr Cor Baker's N/M 23

Letter Lee Conservancy re Conference 23, 33.

Locum Tenens: providing of by M. O. H. } during leave of absence } 25.

Lighting Com: 5. 28. 37. 56. 73, 92, 109. 153, 163. 182. 196. 224. 236 ✗

Lee's Plans approval of 65. 246. 253. 265. 272. 280. 292 308 327.

Locomotives Act M C C's Cre 77

Legal & Finance Comm: appt of 153 100, 109. 121, 128. 138, 163. 172. 182. 189. ✗

Legal & F. Comm: Reports of 5. 16. 28. 37. 45. 56. 66, 73. 85. 92

Light Railways 342, 360, 88, 104, 128, 138. 160. 246, 313. 330

Lee Valley Scheme: Mr Hennessy's N/M 106. 118. 125. 133.

London Telephone Service Conference 116.

London Govt Bill Committee, 143. 154. 163. 219. 224. 236.

Lighting Comm: appt of: 153

Light Railway Committee. 172. 182. 189. 246. 253. 265. 308. 313.

Loan No 21 (?) L. G. B. Cre re 218. 319. 3

London Gov Act 219.

Lucerne: Tenders for 219.

✗ Legal & F. Comm: Contd 206. 224. 236. 246. 253, 265 272. 280 286. 292 301. 308. 319. 327.

Martins Lre re Water Supply. 10.
Medical Officers reappointmt. 12. 32. 211. 218. 402,
" " Leave of Absence 25
Middlesex C. Councils Lre re Locomotives Acts 77
Mission House plans: 84
Milk Samples: Sale of Food & Drugs Act. 96.
Macdonald Rd: Petition re Rdmtg. — 97, 106.
Med: Off Rept. 145.
M. C. Cs Lre re Light Railways 160.
Materials: annual Tenders for. 163
Maynards Approved Plans: 213.
M. C. C. Contrbn re F. B. Rd 282.
Maunders Lre re 43 H. P. Rd. 298.
Mortuary 360.
M. C. C. letter re Byelaws, Hawking &c 372
Macdonald Rd Making up 379. 423.
Measles, Notification of 385

L: Contd.

Levers Plans ~~Contd~~: 236, 280.
Liberal & Radical Club's Plans 246
Lewis Rent to June 24: 259:
Lamps: Smashing of (Jarvis) 259:
Lifes Plans approved: 327.
Landers Plan. 419.

L M N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

N/M. Wetherill Road. Revd Hennessy. 373.
National Telephone Co's Lre re Poles at Fnern Park } 10.
New Rate 53. 63. 149. 154. 232, 242, 415. 424.
Newmans plans: approval of 65. 155.
Nicol's approved plan for Workshop 84. 92.
Nash's plans approval of 84.
New Roads (8) Colney Hatch 84
North London Elec Co Scheme 89
Night of Meeting change of 90.
N/M. Mr Co: Baker re Macdonald Rd 94. 106 see "M".
North's T. Dr: Lre re Hourg Works C. Act 104
N/Ms Mr Co Hennessys. re Post Office and Lee Valley Scheme } 106, 118, 125. 133.
North Ward: Elec of D.C. 120.
Nash's approved plans 120, 236
North T. Dr. Lre re Use of Room & Office 124.
N/M. Mr Co: Baker re Public Offices 125. 134.
Newmans adjourned approved Plans 156, 158. 188, 253. 308.
N/M. Mr Co Barfield re Copies of Recruiting 176.
N. L. E. re Co. re Provisional Order. 193.
Nash's Plans approved
N/M. re Hospital Commn: (Mr Co Hennessy) 269. 275. 276.
Nurses Co-operation Socy: Cheque for: 275. 425.
North's Lre (F.B.R.A) re Offices Duties: 284.
N/M: Mr Co Hennessy re Electric Light 305. 311.
N/M re Stanford Rd (Mr Co. Sweetland) 344
North Dr. Plans, approved 347
N/M re rejected Plans, Mr Co Hennessy 354
N/M re Alexandra Park (Mr Co Barfield) 361
N/M " Public Offices Plans re " " 361
N/M " Parish Council " " 361
N/M Polling Booth Mr Co Hennessy 367, 373.

Oakleigh Rd (S) & FB Rd Further Loan: 116.
Overseers: appointment of. 136. 317.
Offices Committee 154.
Oaks Coal Coke appointed Plans 156.
Ovams Oxfor Sew: Works Cheque for 210.
Officers Duties &c: (North's loc) 284.
Offices: Rent of: Cheque: 311.
Officers Fidelity premiums: 311
Oseley's Plan refferred to Works Com 341, 357, 364.

N/M Measles. 385
N/M re Holmes Shops. 423.

N O P Q R S T V W X Y Z

Path S. side of F B Rd } Kerbing & } 10
" C. H Lane } Channelling } 11.
Purchase of an Ambulance 12. 24.
Peughs plans approval of 37. 65.
Parkhurst Rd: Renumbering 42
Petition re Housing of Working Classes Committee Act. } 69, 70.
Private Roads Group 2. Brown Costs: 69
Prices plans approval of 84, 155, 264.
Pillar Box Freehold G. P. O. &c 89
Petition of Owners &c mating up Macdonald Rd: } 96. 106. see "M"
Post Office on Freehold Mr Hennessy N/m 106, 118, 125, 131.
Pughs Plans approval of 109. 253.
Public Offices: Mr Co: Bakers N/m 125, 134.
Public Off. Committee 163. 172. 224. 286. 298.
Pages Plans approval of : 180.
Provisional Order re Elec Lighting } 193.
Papworths plans approval of. 196.
P. W. L. Cheque 202. 210.
Phillipians and Yeomans plans } 206.
Post and Telegraph Office F. B. Rd } G. P. O's &c } 218.
Privy Council's &c re Lon: Gov: Act. 219
Pillar Box: (Oak Rd) G. P. O. &c 260.
Pauls approd Plans 318
Polling Booths: Hennessy's N/m 324, 332.
Permanent Works & Loan Ufcs Clerks report. } 338.
Public Offices, Site for, 354
Pickering appointment of 357
Public Offices Plans of 361

Quarterly Accounts { 19. 58. 112, 163. 166. 199.
256. 294-5. 350-390.

Parish Council, application for Powers of. 361,
Peace Plan. 364.
Petition re Swimming Baths. 380.
Provisional Order, 404.

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Ramsden Rd making up 379. 423.
Richardson Eno v The Council (Costs) 1. 2. 10. 25. 202. 331.
" " Lre withdrawing offer re land in Friern Lane } 10.
Road Watering. Complaint as to insuff. Water } 11.
Standing Order No 40. Mr Co: Bakers N/M. (See opp) 12. 23
Smiths plans: approval of: 37. See oppo:
Renumbering Parkhurst Rd 42.
Reservoir Wetherill Rd: 48.
Rate: Estimate for 50. 145. 229. 335. 412
Rate (New) 53, 63. 149. 154. 232. 242. 338. 342 [415, 424.
" (Irrecoverable) 53, 142. 233. 323, 424.
" (Supplemental) 54, 143. 233. 323, 409.
Ramsden Road Houses: (B+S) 69.
Reynolds E.J. (Surveyor) as to increased Salary } 69. 77. 89.
Report of Auditor (F Gaskell) 77.
Railways (Light) 88. 104.
Resignation of Mr Co: Thomson 103
Ratepayers Assocn re Hw C.A. 104.
Rates: Recovery of: 104. 298.
Return re Hospital Expenses 109.
Rich & Conyers (Cos) Report re Telephone Service } 116.
Room @ Office Use of: Dr Northcote 124.
Recreation Ground Comm: 154.
Recreation Ground for Freehold 185.
Re-appointments of M. O. H. 211
Reduction of Price of Gas: 218.
Resignation of Mr Co: Goldsmith: 219.
Return Officers Charges 239
Resignation of Mr Co: H.A Thomson 250.
Rent of Offices: 259.
Recreation Ground Contribn Chapm 175.
Ramsden Rd Co Swellend N/M 325. 330. 333.
Resignation of W. Hw Cuts 339

Southgates plan approved 347, 357
Stratton plan approved 347, 407.
Standpost Oak: Park: Complaint as to insuff: water 11
Standg Order No 40: Mr Co: Bakers N/M 12. 23.
Shaw's Plans: Disapproval of:
Sanitary Inspector reapptmt of 34. 41. 220.
Smiths plans approval of 37
Sewering Re Wetherill Rd: 48.
Supplemental Rate: 54, 143. 233.
Staceys plans approval of 56. 73
Surveyors apptn for increased Salary 69. 77. 89.
Sweets plans approval of 73
Stanhope Road: G. N. R. Bill 77
Smiths (Messrs) plans for new roads &c 85.
Salaries payment of: 32. 41. 61. 69. 88. 103. 115. 131. 159. 176. 182. 202. 210. 217. 249. 259. 275.
Sewage Works assessmt: (Queen Taxes) 96 289 304. 323.
Sale of Food + Drugs Act (Milk Samples) 96.
Scott & Phillips Plans: approval of: 100. 246, 280.
Sewer H. P. Rd (relaying) 105.
Sewage Works addns to Cottage at 115.
Small Pox Cases Treatment of 132.
Surveyors Clerk's increased Salary 142.
School Attendce Delegates apptmt of: 153, 342.
Simmons Plans approval of 155.
Slack Tenders for 176.
St Peters School Plans. 196.
Sanitary Inspector's Bicycle 203.
Spreat F. A. Mo. H. apptmt. 12. 32 211. 402
Shipley J: Election of: 240
Scott Plans 246.
Ct Sweetlands N/M re Ramsden Rd 325. 333.
St Pauls Rd. taking over 332. 344.
Stanford Road. Ct Sweetlands N/M 333. 344
Swift & Co, re Game License 421
Shipley, letter re Water 384.
Stanford Rd making up. 379, 423.
Swimming Baths petition 379
Staceys Plans 419.

R S T V W X Y Z

Telephone Poles @ Fnem Park 10.

Thomson & Hennessy Cos appointed re Conference as to Drugs & Act 33 33.

Thomson: W. A. Cr resigning seat: 103.

Telephone Communication Cr Finchley Council 103.

Telephone Service @ Conference 116

Thomson: H. A. Mr: Election of 119. resignation of 248. 250.

" " " of on Committees 125

Tenders: annual 163. 176.

Typewriter: Cheque for 209

Transfers from Apes: 248.

Trustee for Alexandra Palace 432

Ventilation Comm: Report: 5. 16 28. 145. 85. 100. 163. 182, 265.
Vacancy on Committee: 121. 125. 243. 269. 279.
Vote of Thanks to Chairman: 151. 341.
Vice Chairman: appointment of 152. 268. 341.
Ventilation Comm: appt of: 153
Vice Chairmanship Vacancy: 244. 268

Use of Room (a) Offices } Dr Norths Loc. 124.

W. D. C's Associn Loc 283
Unpaid Rates: 299.

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Williams plans approval of. 5. 73.
Well near Cemetery ~~Lane~~ L G B Lre. 9.
Wilsons Lre re Iron Bldg. 9
Water Supply
Ellis's Martin's Lre re 6
Working Class Dwellings
Hennessys W/M re 13. 37. 56. 69. 70. 79. 81.
Wilsons plans Disapproved. 16.
Wetherill Road: Reservoir 47
Works Com: change of meeting night 90 ~~31~~
Works Comm: applmt of: 152.

* 272 280. 286. 292. 301. 308. 319 327. 344, 346, 356, 364, 370, 376, 381. 387.
Works Comm: Reports of 5. 16. 28. 38. 45. 56. 66. 73, 85. 92. 100.
109. 121, 128. 138. ~~[illegible]~~. 163. 172. 182. 189 206 236. 253. 265. *
Water Comm: Reports of 56
Wildeys plans approval of: 65. 73. 223.
White's W. H. increased salary 78, 89. 243. 250.
Whites (Friern Pk) Plans 84.
Water Main Oak Rd Plan for Disappd 136.
Wood's W. C. increased Salary 142.
Woodman P. H. adjourned Plans 156.
Water Committee 189. 224.
Water Conference: 227.
Wilcox J. Election of (Cas: Vac) 264.
Woay B. Cheque for re Lamps 275.
Waltons ~~approved~~ Plans: 301. 370, 376, 397.
W. H. White's resignation 339.
Water, constant supply, Hennessys W/M. 410, 422.

Wetherill Road Ass (Surveyor). 303.

Wetherill Road. making up. 432.

W
X
Y
Z

Y

Z

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Friern Barnet Urban District Council

— Minutes —

Thursday 30 June 1898 @ 7 o'clock

At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman)

Councillors Baker, Bowtwood, Comaynes Goldsmith, Hennessy B.A., Rich — Swetland and Thomson. (9).

Also The Clerk of the Council.

The Council v Richardson.

Moved by Mr Councillor Barfield seconded by Mr Councillor Thomson and Resolved (Councillors Hennessy & Bowtwood dissenting)

"That the consideration of this matter

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be taken as Committee."

Letter Mr E. W. Richardson 23 June 1898

Moved by Mr Councillor Barfield seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and Unanimously Resolved:-

"The Council understanding that Mr Richardson suggests that the local authority should pay not only the party and party costs, but the costs as between Solicitors and Client.

Resolved That the further consideration of the matter be adjourned until the Clerk has ascertained what the party and party costs & such Solicitors and Client's costs amount to respectively"

---

46 + 48 Holly Park Road.

Letter Mr Knightly 29 June 1898. enclosing Letter from Dr Saunders.

Resolved Unanimously

"That the hearing of the summons in respect of these premises be adjourned for one month, meantime that copies of the Letters be forwarded to

D"

30 June 1898.

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

the Surveyor for him to report thereon."

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of July 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 12th day of July 1898.

Chairman.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 12 July 1898 at 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Fnern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Counallor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)
Counallors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns
Goldsmith, Hennessy B.A. Rich +
Sweetland ——— (8)
Also The Clerk of the Council
Surveyor, Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 21st June and of the Extraordinary meeting held on the 30 June 1898, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 7 July 1898 were read and —

D.P. 12 July 1898. C.P.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally.

For 9 Houses Cromwell Road for Mr W. Williams.

Additions to Houses Crown Road for Mr E. K. Haydon.

Earth closet in House Birkbeck Road for Mr at Coombes.

Amended Block plan of houses also detail plans of same in Birkbeck Rd for Mr at C. Coombes.

Conservatory and Additions to No 8 Western Villas Station Road for C. Barfield Esq JP CC.

The Reports of the Hospital (3) Lighting Ventilation, Legal & Finance (2) and Works Committees dated the 21st & 30 June and 7 & 12 July 98 respectively were read and directions given as appear upon reference

D''

12th July 1898

C''

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the A/cs of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 21st June 1898 he had collected in respect of

General District Rate last 7. 19. 11.
" " " Current 1373. 14. 9
Private Roads Graft IV 76. 19. 7

By the several Collectors Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £11-5-0¾.
Current " 2136. 12. 8½
Private Roads — Graft IV 130. 2. 3.

Surveyor.

By the Surveyor's Cash Account, it appeared that since 21st June 1898 he had expended on:

Dr. 12 July 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
39	19	10	31	Sewerage Account.	26	94	11	7
4	1	6	35	Lighting "				
8	16	10	38	Dust Coltn "				
24	11	4	41	Highways "				
1	10	"	47	Fire Appliances "				
	4	"	55	Public Offices "				
15	8	1	71	Birkbeck Rd A/c				
				And had a balance in hand of £34. 2. 11.				
	17	6	88	On Goldsmith Road A/c he had expended on and had a credit balance of £37. 2. 4.	58		17	6
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General A/c it appeared that since 21st July 1898 he had received on				
1180	9	4	1	Collectors A/c	61	1180	9	4
201	5	4	"	" "	"	201	5	4
12	10	"	"	Highways " Wood Green U.D.C.	41	12	10	"
				And had an available balance of £953. 15. 5.				
700	0	0	21	Loan 15. Middx C.C. Contrtn in respect of Rlwy Bridge	94	700	0	0
356	0	0	22	" 16 " " Do. do. FBRd	95	356	0	0
				By the Treasurers Frontagers A/cs it appeared that he had received on				
76	19	7	25	A/c No 4	70	76	19	7

Dr. Cr.

12 July 1898

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				And had the following balances in hand viz:				
				On No 4 A/c 134 . 12 . 9				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand:-				
				On No 4 A/c £66 . 16 . 7				
				" " 7 " 54 . 11 . 8				
				" " 15 " 736 . 0 . 0				
				" 16 " 106 . 2 . 1				
				" 17 " 61 . 2 . 11				
				" 18 " 11 . 15 . 7				
				" 19 " 400 . 2 . 6				
				And that there was due to him on No 1 Frontagers Account 86 . 12 . 0				
				" 2 " " 72 . 2 . 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts:				
5	16	1	64	Inst. of Loan A/c (Ln 15 RB) Ecc: Comm: Inst of Princ:	4	34	9	9
7	15	2	"	½ yrs Int. less 5/4 tax (over)				

Dr. 12 July 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	5	0	64	Inst of Loan a/c (Lin 15s) Ecc: Comm: Inst of Princ				
4	6	10	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 3/- tax.				
7	14	9	"	" " (" 15A) Do do. Inst of Princ				
5	11	11	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 3/10 tax (over)				
5	12	3	"	" " (" 11) Liv: Vic Socy Inst of Princ	4	13	13	6
8	1	3	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int. less 5/6 tax				
50	.	.	26	Surveyors a/c Wages	"	50	"	.
735	.	.	94	Loan 15 a/c Great Northern Rlwy Bal of Bridge a/c	21	735	.	.
241	19	11	95	" 16 " Griffiths " a/c	22	241	19	11
300	.	.	60	Legal a/c Norris, Allens & Chapman (Council v Rehdern)	4	300	.	.
5	5	.	59	Maintenance of Blind a/c, Miss Manning (1 quarters Instalment re Alfred Ing from July 1st to Sept. 30)	"	5	5	.
25	.	.	50	Salary a/c Clerk 1 months to 25 inst	"	25	"	.
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
3	18	.	"	" " White 1 " "	"	3	18	.
2	16	4	"	" " Wood 1 " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	55	" " Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10

Correspondence.

Letter Local Government Board 7 July 1898 re Well near Gt. Northern Cemetery.

Letter Mr W. C. Wilson 12 July 98 enclosg plan of Iron Building Parkhurst Rd.

Referred to Works Committee.

12 July 1898.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter National Telephone Co 6 July 98 agreeing to pay £1 for Telephone Poles at Friern Park. Read.

Letter Mr R. W. Richardson 2 July 98 withdrawing his offer related in Friern Lane Read.

Letter Mr Ellis. 26 6 98 re Wales Supply

" Mr Martin 11 7. 98 " "

"Copy. Mr Martin's letter to be sent to Mr Ellis for his observations."

"Inspector to report to Works Committee upon complaints as to insufficient water supply.

Other letters were as matters for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Kerbing & Channelling Path

Friern Barnet Road (S).

upon the recommendation of the Works Committee. Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

That the plans, sections and estimates of the Surveyor for kerbing and channelling, be approved and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to procure the sanction of the Local Government Board to borrow the sum of £548. 4 4. being the estimated amount for

D"

12 July 1898

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

the carrying out of the proposed works.

Colney Hatch Lane. Kerbing & Channelling Path "Hillside" to end of Southgate College.

upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Alt Councillor Rich moved and Alt Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously

"That the plans, sections and estimates of the Surveyor for Kerbing and Channelling be approved and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to procure the sanction of the Local Government Board to borrow the sum of £123.1.3. being the estimated amount for the carrying out of the proposed works"

Road Watering.

The attention of the water Company to be called to the serious delay in procuring water from the Stand post at Oakleigh Park for the purpose of watering the roads.

D"

12 July 1898.

C"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Council v Harris.

The Clerk reported the result of this summons, and his actions thereon were approved.

re Ambulance.

Upon the recommendation of the Hospital Committee it was resolved

"That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board the sum of £30 be borrowed for the purpose of purchasing an Ambulance."

The Notices of Motions by Ald Councillor Hennessy as to Appointment of Committee under the Education of Blind and Deaf Children Act 1893 and by Ald Councillor Baker as to Lighting Committee, were directed to stand over until the next Meeting.

Medical Officer. Reappointment of

Ald Councillor Baker moved and Ald Councillor Rich seconded

Dr. 12 July 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

and it was Resolved "Nem con"

"That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Dr F. A. Spreat be reappointed Medical Officer of Health for the district of Friern Barnet for a term of one year from the 21st July 1898 at a salary of £90 per annum."

---

re Working Class Dwellings.

In accordance with Notice of Motion, Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Resolved (Mr Councillor Comyns dissenting)

"That a Committee be appointed to consider and report upon the desirability of taking steps to provide dwellings under the provisions of the various Acts of Parliaments made and provided for that purpose."

Moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith, seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and Unanimously Resolved

That such Committee consist of Councillors Sweetland, Comyns & Hennessy

Dr

12th July 1898.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Next Meeting.

Resolved: That the next ordy meeting of the Council to be held on the 2nd day of August 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed, and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 2nd of August 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 2nd day of August 1898.

Chas Barfield.

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 2nd August 1898 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)

Messrs Councillors Baker, Bentwood, Conyns Goldsmith, Hennessy B.A. Rich, Sweetland and Thomson (9)

Also The Clerk of the Council Surveyor, Medical Officer Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the Meeting of the Council held on the 12th day of July 1898 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Medical Officer's Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 28th July 1898 were read and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Dr

2nd August 1898.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally:

1 House Carlton Rd +
2 Houses Holly Park Road for Mr Fullston.

2 Houses Sydney Rd for Mr J. Shaw.

Alterations to Shops in Southgate Place for Mr R.C. Brayshaw.

One House Beaconsfield Road for Mr G. Life.

For Iron Building Parkhurst Road for Mr W.C. Wilson

Disapproved.

(Councillors Hennessy & Baker dissenting)

The Reports of the Works, Legal & Finance, and Ventilation Committees dated the 12th & 28th July 1898 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Dr

2nd August 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 12th July 1898, he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last. —9—0.

" " Current £542. 1—6

By the several Collection accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate £10. 16. 0¾

Current " 1594. 11. 2½

Surveyor.

By the Surveyor Cash account it appears that since the 12th July 1898 he had expended on

33	17	6	31	Sewerage account	26	122	3	0
4	12	6	35	Lighting "				
9	10	6	38	Dust Collection "				
22	12	9	41	Highways "				
1	7	"	35	Public Offices.				
50	2	9	71	Rubbish & Sewer.				

and has a debit balance of £38. 0. 1

Dr. 2nd August 1898 Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	1	4	88	On Goldsmith Road A/c he had expended: and had a credit balance of £34.1.0	58	3	1	4
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General A/c it appeared that since 12th July 1898, he had received				
220	.	..	1	on Collector's Account.	61	220	..	..
217	.	.	"	" "	"	217	..	.
105	10	6	"	" "	"	105	10	6
	16	7	"	Allotment " (Hetherington)	59		16	7
	15	6	"	" " "	"		15	6
1	-	..	"	Legal " per the Clerk (Hales)	60	1	..	.
	16	..	"	" " " " (Gover)	"		16	.
2	-	-	"	Highways " Surveyor (Papworth's Depot)	41	2	..	-
2	..	..	"	" " " (Fullstone ")	"	2	..	.
2	-	-	2	" " " (Shaw ")	"	2	..	.
1	..	-	"	" " " (Doreys "	"	1	..	.
				And had a balance in hand of £1056.7.3.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontager A/cs it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				On A/c No 3 - £81-14.11.				
				" " " 4 £134.12.9				
				By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:- on				
				Account No 4 — 66.16.7.				

Dr

2nd August 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On a/c of No 7 — 54 - 11 - 8				
				" " 15 — 1 - 0 - 0				
				" 17 — 61 - 2 - 11				
				" 18 — 11 - 15 - 7				
				" 19 — 400 - 2 - 6				
				And that there was due to him on No 16 Loan account £135.17.10				
				" 1 Frontagers " 86.12.0				
				" 2 " " 72.2.1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Offices and Accounts against whose names they are placed and that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledgers to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts:				
3	15	8	32	Sewerage a/c	H & Brooks	Cement	14	12	12.6
8	7	2	42	Highways	"	"			
	0	8	55	Public Offices	"	"			
1	2	3	32	Sewerage	J. South	Ironmongery	4	5	12 4
	6	8	42	Highways	"	"			
1	16	8	36	Lighting	"	"			
	4	4	39	Dust Collection	"	"			
	1	7	53	Establishment	"	Repairs			
1	5	8	55	Public offices	"	"			
	14	2	71	Berkbeck Road a/c	"	Ironmongery			

Dr

3rd August 1898.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
26	7	1	32	Sewerage	Macclesfield Co	Coal	57	28	1	7
1	14	6	55	Public Offices	"	"				
8	2	8	32	Sewerage	H. Clarke & Co.	Coke	"	8	2	8
5	2	10	42	Highways	J Smart	Gravel	"	5	2	10
	4	8	32	Sewerage	S Kettle	Smith	"	7	1	10
4	17	2	42	Highways	"	&c				
1	4	.	36	Lighting	"	"				
	16	.	39	Dust Collection	"	"				
5	8	..	36	Lighting	Pentifex	Glass	"	5	8	.
3	13	9	32	Sewerage	Wrays	Pipes	"	7	7	6
3	13	9	42	Highways	"	"				
	19	3	32	Sewerage	Gillett	Disinfectant	"	2	17	"
	2	0	42	Highways	"	&c &c				
1	15	9	48	Sanitary	"	"				
1	7	2	32	Sewerage	Biggs Wall	Valves	"	2	0	8
	13	6	36	Lighting	"	"				
	18	6	32	Sewerage	Alexander Gamon	Corn	"	8	7	"
3	13	9	42	Highways	"	"				
3	14	9	39	Dust Collection	"	"				
6	9	6	42	Highways	"	Wood & Co	"	12	19	"
6	9	6	39	Dust Collection	"	"				
16	13	9	32	Sewerage	"	The Barnet District Gas Water Co	"	42	15	8
1	13	6	42	Highways	"					
16	9	11	36	Lighting	"					
1	3	6	55	Public Offices	"					
12	15	.	46	Watering	"					
10	6	.	32	Sewerage	"	Ashby	"	37	19	2
3	11	11	42	Highways	"	"				
16	17 6 / 18 9		36 / 39	Lighting / Dust Collection	"	"				
7	"	.	46	Watering	"	"				

Dr. 2nd August 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	7	9	32	Sewerage a/c	H. S. Simpson	Brooms	5	2	17	3
1	9	6	42	Highways "	"	"				
1	16	..	32	Sewerage "	Prellers Leather Co	Leathers	"	1	16	.
3	12	.	36	Lighting "	Welsbach Incandescent Co	Mantles	"	3	12	.
1	13	..	32	Sewerage "	J. Newman	Bricks	6	1	17	.
	4	..	36	Lighting "	"	"				
1	4	..	36	Lighting "	Visiting Comm. of L. C. A.	Gas	"	1	4	.
7	4	.	42	Highways "	Mattock	H'Core	"	7	4	.
5	0	3	32	Sewerage "	Cuthbert	Seeds	"	5	0	3
1	11	6	32	Sewerage "	Oram	Plumbing	"	2	5	6
	14	..	55	Public Offices.	"	"				
1	12	1	42	Highways "	Harris	Saddler	"	2	1	3
	9	2	39	Dust Collin.	"	"				
1	2	6	32	Sewerage "	Gay	Paint	"	3	7	6
2	5	..	36	Lighting "	"	"				
1	14	8	32	Sewerage "	P. Whellock	Stm Coal	"	1	14	8
2	2	..	42	Highways "	Knight	Scaffold Hire	"	2	2	.
1	15	10	32	Sewerage "	Oaks Coal Co		"	1	15	10
	14	3	32	Sewerage "	E. Cowing & Son	Printg	"	3	7	6
	14	3	42	Highways "	"	+				
1	19	..	53	Establishmt "	"	Advtg				
4	10	7	53	Establishment "	Pickering	Staty	"	4	10	7
6	18	9	53	Establishment "	Shaw & Sons	Books &c	"	6	18	9
2	9	6	53	" "	Knight	" "	"	2	9	6
1	5	..	53	" "	Connal's Gazette	Subscripn	"	1	5	.
3	5	6	53	" "	Waterlow & Sons	Engrossg	"	3	5	6
2	4	7	42	Highways "	G. Clarke	Rates	"	6	17	7
4	13	..	55	~~Establishmt~~ Pub. Offs "	"	"				
27	3	..	48	Sanitary "	Enfield U.D.C.	Fever Cases	"	27	3	..
2	10	..	48	" "	R. M. Webster	Notifcns	"	2	10	.

Dr. 2nd August 1898. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	5	..	48	Sanitary A/c Dr Grant Notifens	6	1	5	.
1	12	6	"	" " " French "	"	1	12	6
1	10	..	"	" " " Ferguson "	"	1	10	..
2	12	6	"	" " " Trist "	"	2	12	6
3	2	6	"	" " " North "	"	3	2	6
1	15	..	53	Establisht " G. Grammer "	"	1	15	..
1	8	8		Sewerage "	7	10	14	1
2	10	7		Highways " Clerk to				
1	3	2	57	Lighting " pay				
3	13	.		Dust Collection & Sanitary A/c A/cs				
	11	5		Establishmt " under				
1	7	3		Public Offices " £1.				
89	14	2	88	Loan 19 A/c J. Smart Gravel	23	89	14	2
20	18	4	"	" " " A Ely Cartage	"	20	18	4
1	6	6	"	" " " J. Newman Bricks	"	1	6	6
7	10	..	"	" " " Matlock Bros H'Core	"	7	10	.
2	14	6	"	" " " Cowing & Son Printg	"	2	14	6
1	8	9	"	" " " Straker & Sons Engrossg	"	1	8	9
1	8	..	"	" " " T. Press & Co Advg	"	1	8	..
3	19	7	71	Birkbeck Road Sewer A/c. Brooks Cement	6	3	19	7
16	2	6	71	" " " " Wragg Pipes.	"	16	2	6
12	..	..	57	re York House, Clerk's A/c Charges	7	12	..	..
120	..	..	26	Surveyors A/c Wages	"	120	..	..
53	3	11	50	Salary A/c G. Clarke Commissn	"	53	3	11
1	.	.	53	Cheque Book Es: A/c	"	1	.	.

re York House Loan £395

Mr Co: Goldsmith moved & Mr Co: Sweetland sec: and it was unanimously Resolved!

That the sum of £395 be borrowed from the Public Works Loan Commissioners for a period of 28 years at £2.15.0 per cent

Dr

2nd August 1898

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£ s. d.

per annum repayable by half yearly instalments.

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Mortgage in favor of the Public Works Loan Commissioners for securing the above mentioned sum of £395 and interest, and also to the authority to deliver the Certificate for payment of the said sum to Mr G. Watson, and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to complete the matter. (Seal affixed)

---

re Lighting Committee

Mr Councillor Baker's Notice of Motion was by leave of the Council withdrawn and upon the motion of Mr Councillor Hennessy seconded by Mr Councillor Swetland ~~was~~ it was Resolved

"That the Lighting Committee meet and report to the Council at least once a month"

Correspondence

Letter Lee Conservancy 26.7.98.

Resolved Unanimously: That the Chairman be appointed to represent the Council at the Conference.

Letter Collectors 2.8.98 re Advertisements

Resolved Unanimously: "That the Collectors issue the usual notice and take

D" 2nd August 1898 C"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

necessary proceedings to recover outstanding rates."

re Education of Blind and Deaf Children.

Mr Councillor Hennessy's motion thereon was (by leave of the Council) withdrawn.

re Ambulance: Purchase of

In accordance with Notice of Motion, Mr Councillor Bondwood moved and Mr Councillor Commyns seconded:-

"That no further steps be taken in the purchase of an Ambulance until the Committee has presented its report on the Housing, Housing and Maintenance of the same, and until the Council has considered and adopted such Report."

Voting for the Resolution:

Councillors Bondwood, Commyns and Rich (3).

Against.

Councillors Hennessy, Baker Goldsmith and Swetland (4)

The resolution was declared "Lost".

D"

2nd August 1898.

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Counsel r Richardson.

Land in Fnern Lane.

The following report was received from the Clerk viz:-

upon the 20th April 1885 Mr Richardson offered to produce his title deeds for examination, such offer was withdrawn by his Solicitors in writing on the 1st August, 14 September and 11 October 1886.

Mr Richardson again offered on the 2nd October 1897 to submit his deeds for examination: this offer was also withdrawn by his Solicitors on the 11th November 1897.

No offer, was made by Mr Richardson to give the land to the public prior to the commencement of the recent proceedings.

---

re Medical Officer: Leave of Absence.

Resolved Unanimously "That the Medical Officer be granted Three weeks leave of absence from the 3rd inst. he having undertaken to provide a ~~locum tenens~~ representative ~~meantime~~ during his absence."

Dr

2nd August 1898

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting.

Resolved:

That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 16th day of August 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 16th August 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Council this 16th day of August 1898.

Charles Barfoot

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 16th August 1898 at 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JP. CC. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Bontwood, Commyns
Goldsmith, Hennessy BA, Rich &
Sweetland (8)

Also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary
Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 2nd day of August 1898 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 11th inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Dr

16 August 1898.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

The following Plans were Disapproved.

Sketch plan 1 House Goldsmith Road for Mr A. Jones.

For 2 Houses Alexandra Road for Mr A J Shaw.

The Reports of the Ventilation Lighting, Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 2nd & 11th August 1898 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk & the Counsel reported that he had examined the A/cs of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting

D"

16th August 1898

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 2nd August 1898 he had collected in respect of :-				
				General District Rate Last £1-10-0				
				" " " Current £1005. 6. 3¾				
				By the several Collection A/cs it appeared that there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate 9 6. 0¾				
				Current " 589 4. 10¾				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyor Cash Account it appeared that since the 2nd August 1898 he had expended on:				
17	4	3	31	Sewerage Account	27	65	5	
3	17	9	36	Lighting "				
5	5	6	38	Dust Collection "				
15	7	5	41	Highways "				
23	5	9	71	Burbeck Road "				
				And had a balance in hand of £16-19-6.				
5	3	6	44	Goldsmith Road A/c	58	5	3	6
				Credit balance 28-17-6.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 2nd August he had received on :				

Dr. Cr.

16 August 1898

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
260	"	"	2	Collectors A/c	61	260	"	"
746	16	4	"	" "	"	746	16	4
1	"	"	"	Highways "	41	1	"	"

And had an available balance ~~in hand~~ of £1554. 13. 7.

By his Frontagers A/cs he had the following balances in hand viz:-
on No. 3 A/c £81—14—11.
" 4 " £134—12—9.

By the Treasurer's Loan A/cs it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-
On Loan Account No. 4 — 66. 16. 7
" " " " 7 — 54—11—8
" " " 15 — 1—0—0
" " " 17 — 61. 2. 11
" " " 18 — 11—15—7
" " " 19 275. 2. 3

And that there was due to him on
No. 16 A/c £135. 17—10.
" 1 Frontagers A/c 86. 12—0
" 2 " " 72. 2. 1.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the

Dr. 16 August 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
				Inst of Loan A/c Ln 2 Pub Works Loan	7	1233	14	"
36	7	.	64	Commissioners Inst of Princ:				
120	13	"	"	" " " ½ yrs Int.				
535	1	6	"	" " 3 Inst of Princ:				
446	18	6	"	" " " ½ yrs Int.				
47	0	3	"	" " 3A Inst of Princ:				
47	13	9	"	" " " ½ yrs Int.				
13	6	5	65	" " 17 Y'shire P Bank Inst of Princ:	7	17	5	7
3	19	2	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 9/9 tax				
7	3	"	"	" " 8 Prudential Co. Inst of Princ:	7	15	6	6
8	3	6	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 5/8 tax				
15	14	7	"	" " 6 Plymouth Oddfellows Inst of Princ:				
7	13	7	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 5/3 tax	7	23	8	2
2	14	10	53	Establisht A/c	7	5	6	2
	15	7	36	Lighting "				
	17	2	42	Highways " E G Reynolds.				
	7	2	32	Sewerage " Petty Cashts				
	5	5	46	Watering "				
	6	"	60	Legal "				
50	"	"	47	Pleasure Ground A/c Ellenor Contribn to June	7	50	"	"
2	15	7	33	Sewerage A/c Colney (Mar)	8	217	7	9
	19	4	43	Highways "				
139	5	2	36	Lighting " Hatch Gas				
4	17	4	55	Public Off " Gas Co &c				

Dr. 16 August 1898 Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	18	6	33	Sewerage a/c Colney (June)				
	9	6	43	Highways " Hatch Gas				
65	14	5	36	Lighting " Gas Co. &c				
2	7	11	55	Pub. Off " " &c.				
5	5	..	88	Loan 19 A/c " ashes	23	5	5	.
5	5	-	32	Sewerage " G. Clarke Fees.	7	5	5	.
25	..	..	50	Salary " The Clerk 1 mo.	7	25	..	.
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 "	7	11	13	4
3	18	..	"	" " W. H. White 1 "	7	3	18	.
2	16	4	"	" " W. C. Wood 1 "	7	2	16	4
2	10	10	55	Pub. Off " E. Woolley 1 "	8	2	10	10.
200	..	..	26	Surveyors " Wages	8	200	..	..
2	3	4	42	Highways " F. Crisp Rent to July 24 '98.	8	2	3	4

Correspondence

Letter Local Govt Board 6 Aug '98 re appointment of Medical Officer

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Comyns seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved "That Dr F. ed Spreat be reappointed Medical Officer of Health for the district of Friern Barnet for a term of one year from the 21st July 1898 at a Salary of £90 per annum."

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter F Barker 9th August 1898 as to renewal of Game License.

Mr Councillor Rich moved and Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That the License be granted, the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto and a fee of 5/5 charged to the applicant."

Letter Hennessy U.D.C. 11th Aug. 98 re "Food and Drugs Acts."

Resolved Unanimously

"That Councillors Hennessy and Thompson be appointed to represent the Council at the proposed Conference."

Letter Lee Conservancy 12th Aug. 98 re Lee Valley Sewer Scheme.

Resolved Unanimously:

"That the Chairman be appointed to represent the Council at the proposed Conference."

(4--1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Notice of Motion:
Inspector of Nuisances.
re Appointment of:

Mr Councillor Goldsmith gave notice that at the next meeting he would move:-

"That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Mr Aquila Selway Carey be re-appointed Sanitary Inspector for one year from the 29th September 1898 at a salary of £115 per annum."

"That a sum of £25 per annum from the 29th September 1898 be paid to the Inspector for services to be performed by him in connection with the removal of Fever Cases and other duties to be discharged by him, referred to in the undertaking dated the 14th December 1897, and not included with the duties of an

Dr

16 August 1898.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Sanitary Inspector."

Next Meeting

Resolved That the next Ordy Meeting of the Council be held on the 27th day of September 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting held on the 27th day of September 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 27th day of September 1898.

John Charles F. Barfield

Chairman

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 27 September 1898 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Alr Councillor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)
Councillors Goldsmith, Hennessey BA.
Thomson and Bentwood. (5)
also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary
Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 16th day of August 1898 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 22nd inst were

27th September 1898

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

read and considered. directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans.

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally:

For One House Goldsmith Road for Mr A. Smith.

Sketch plan Bay Window Stonycroft Villa. Goldsmith Road for Mr C. Hoar.

Stables Seaforth House Friern Park for Mr Pough.

amended plans for Houses in Holly Park and Carlton Roads for Mr Fullstone.

The Reports of the Works, Lighting Legal & Finance and Housing of Working Classes Committees dated the 22nd September 1898 were read and considered Resolutions being passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 16th August 1898 he had collected in respect of

General Drained Rate Last.	4.	2.
" " Current.	532.	15. 6½
Private Roads Group IV	39.	18. 0

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Last Rate	£ 9.	1.	10¾
Current "	116.	16.	10¼
Private Roads Group IV	90.	4.	3.

Surveyor

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 16th Aug' 98 he had expended on:

(see over)

Dr

27th September 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
46	9	11	31	Sewerage Account	27	188	18	4
25	5	3	35	Lighting "				
16	6	6	38	Dust Collin "				
38	17	"	41	Highways "				
1	15	3	55	Public Offices "				
10	2	5	71	Burbeck Rd Sewer "				
				and had a balance in hand of £28. 1. 2				
				On Goldsmith Road a/c he has				
1	14	6	88	expended, and had a credit balce	58	1	14	6
				of £27. 3. 0.				

Treasurer.

By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 16th August 1898 he had received on

265	5	3	2	Collectors Account	Rates	61	265	5	3
200	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	"
67	14	6	"	"	"	"	67	14	6
1	"	"	"	Highways	Barretts Deposit (per Surveyor)	141	1	"	"
1	"	"	"	Treasurer's Gen.	Peughs " "	"	1	"	"
395	"	"	"	District Fund a/c	Glynde (Loan 20)	84	395	"	"
	10	6	"	Legal Account	Kennedy (Exs re Summs)	60		10	6
1	"	"	"	Highways a/c	Perrys Deposit (per Surveyor)	141	1	"	"
1	"	"	"	"	Smiths " "	"	1	"	"
	5	"	"	Legal "	Barkers (Game Summs) per Clerk	60		5	"
	10	"	"	Highways "	Sages Deposit (per Surveyor)	141		10	"
2	"	"	"	" "	Williams " " "	"	2	"	"
6	"	"	"	Sewerage "	Hales (produce) per Clerk.	36	8	"	"

Dr

27th September 1898.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	18	9	2	allowed a/c Hetherington Rents	59		18	9
				and had a balance in hand of £678. 6. 1				
				By the Treasurers Ironlagers a/cs it appeared that he had received				
39	18	..	25	an account N° 4 from the Collector.	70	39	18	.
				and had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				Ironlagers a/c N° 3. £ 81—14—11.				
				" " " 4 £174. 10 9.				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand:- viz:				
				On Loan account N°4 - 66. 16. 7				
				" " " 7 - 54. 11 8				
				" " " 15 - 1. 0. 0				
				" " " 17 - 61. 2. 11				
				" " " 18 - 11 15 7				
				" " " 19. 269. 17 3				
				and that there was due to him on				
				N° 16 Loan account £135. 17. 10				
				N° 1 Iron: a/c 86 12 0				
				" 2 " " 72. 2. 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
				Inst of Loan A/c Ln 13. Liverpool Pro:				
60	3	..	65	re Insurance Socy : Inst of Princ	8	110	9	11
43	3	4	"	" " ½ yrs Int: less £1/9/9 tax				
5	17	3	"	" " Ln 13a Do Do: Inst of Princ				
1	6	4	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 10 tax				
5	5	..	59	Maintenance Blind re A/c "Miss Manning" 1 yrs Main: of "Alfred Ing" to Dec: 30	"	5	5	..
3	9	6	33	Sewerage A/c National Boiler Co Premium	"	3	9	6
25	..	..	50	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25 inst	"	25	..	..
20	16	8	"	" " The Med: Off: 3 mos to 21st inst (2 mos @ £70) (1 " " 70)	"	20	16	8
56	5	..	"	" " Surveyor 3 " 25th " —	"	56	5	..
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " " " —	"	11	13	4
3	18	..	"	" " W.H. White 1 " " "	"	3	18	..
2	16	4	"	" " W.C. Wood 1 " " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	55	Public Off: A/c E. Woolley 1 mo: to 25th inst	"	2	10	10
50	..	..	26	Surveyors " Wages	"	50	..	..
4	16	6	60	~~Legal to~~ A/c Solicitors (P.W.L.B.) ~~Costs~~ re £395 Ln	"	4	16	6

Correspondence

Letter Local Govt Board 29 Aug: 98 as to Reappointment of Sanitary Inspector.

Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

and Mr Councillor Thomson sec:
and it was Unanimously Resolved
"That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Mr Aquila Selway Cary be reappointed Sanitary Inspector for one year from the 29th September 1898 at a salary of £115 per annum"

That a sum of £25 per annum from the 29th September 1898 be paid to the Inspector for services to be performed by him in connection with the removal of Fever Cases and other duties to be discharged by him referred to in the undertaking dated the 14th December 1897 and not included in the duties of a Sanitary Inspector.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Parkhurst Road. Renumbering

Moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded by Mr Councillor Thomson

Dr

27th September 1898.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and Unanimously Resolved:

That the plan marked "A" submitted by the Surveyor shewing the renumbering of this road be approved and that he be directed to serve notice upon the occupiers to number their houses in connection therewith.

Next Meeting

Resolved That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 11th day of October 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 11th day of October 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 11th day of October 1898.

Chairman.

Dr. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 11th October 98 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Finem Barnet N.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP.CC (Chairman.)
Councillors Boutwood, Comyns, Hennessy BA.
Sweetland and Thomson. (6)
Also The Clerk of the Council
Surveyor, Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 27th day of September 1898 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 6th inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

D''

11th October 1898.

C''

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally

For Workshops & Roman Road for Mr A. Hales.

For Houses Wethersfield Road and Colney Hatch Lane for Mr S G. Goss.

The Reports of the Ventilation Farm, Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 27th September and Oct 6th and 11th respectively were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit account it appears that

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				since the 27th September 1898 he had collected in respect of				
				General District Rate Last: 12. 10. 8,				
				By the several Collectors Accts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:				
				Last Rate: £27. 15. 4¾,				
				Irrecoverables: 85. 12. 7¾,				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 27th Sept. '98 he had expended on:				
19	7	-	31	Sewerage Account	27	4	4	9
8	15	6	35	Lighting "				
5	9	-	38	Dust Collection "				
13	15	3	41	Highways "				
1	10	-	47	Fire Appliances "				
	8	-	55	Public Offices "				
				And had a balance unbanked of £28-16-5.				
1	4	3	88	On Goldsmith Road he has expended	58	1	4	3
				Credit balance £25-18-9.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 27th September 1898 he had received				

Dr

11th October 1898

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
12	10	8	x 2	on Collectors Account	61	12	10	8
2	10	.	x 9	Legal a/c Cost Recovered (Coll.)	60	2	10	.
2	.	.	"	Highways v Williams Deposit	111	2	.	.

and had a balance on hand of £303. 2. 2.

By the Treasurers Financial a/cs it appeared that he had the following balances on hand:- viz:- on

Account No 3 £81. 14. 11

" " 4 £174. 10. 9

On Loan Accounts he also had the followings balances on hand. viz:-

On Loan No 4 a/c		£66. 16. 7
" "	7 "	54 11 8
" "	15 "	1 0. 0
" "	17 "	61 2. 11
" "	18 "	11 15 7
" "	19 "	269. 17 3

and that there was due to him on

a/c No 16 Loan Account:		£135. 17. 10
1 From:	"	86. 12. 0
2 "	"	72 2. 1

Ordered that the befor mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in

Dr

11th October 1898

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
52	7	6	50	Salary account. G Clarke Commission	8	59	5	9
2	7	..	60	Legal . Expenses &c	"			
4	11	3	53	Establishment . 30th Sept: 98	"			
6	15	8	48	Sanitary Insp: Cafe Inspectors Petty Cash	"	6	15	8
50	..	..	26	Surveyors . E J Reynolds Wages	"	50	..	..
4	9	9	33	Sewerage . G Blarke Premiums	"	4	13	9
	4	..	55	Public offices . . (Rent)				

The General Correspondence was dealt with upon the Reports of the various Committees.

Wetherall Road: Reserving:

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Alderman Councillor Sweetland moved and Alderman Councillor Comyns seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That the plan and estimate of the Surveyor in relation to the reserving of this road be approved and that application be made to the

D"

17th October 1898

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Local Government Board for sanction to borrow the sum of £155 . 2 . 6 for the purpose of carrying out the proposed works.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that an Extraordy meeting of the Council be held on the 17th day of October 1898 @ eight o'clock and that the nexl ordinary meeting be held on the 25th October 1898 at the usual time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 25th day of October 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 25th day of October 1898.

Chas Barfield

Chairman.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
Monday 17 October 98 @ 8 o'clock				At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road from Burnet N.				

— Present —

The Councillor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Bentwood, Comyns
Goldsmith Hennessy BA. Sweetland
and Thomson. (8)

— Also the —

Clerk of the Council
Surveyor and Rate Collector —

Estimate for Rate.

Upon the recommendation of the Works & Finance Committee the following estimate was submitted with a view of a Rate of One Shilling and ten pence in the £ for be levied upon the whole district for the half year commencing on the 1st day of October 1898 and ending on the 31st day of March 1899

(Seven)

Dr

17 October 1898

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	£	s	d	£	s	d	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Expenditure								
		Surveyors and Inspectors Department								
		Highways — Materials	555	12	6					
		Labour	225	8	0					
		Cartage	108	5	0					
		Water Incidentals Tradesmen	87	2	0	976	7	6		
		Sewerage — Labour	218	2	0					
		Chemicals	30	5	0					
		Fuel	79	3	4					
		Tradesmen Water & Incidentals	128	0	0					
		Taxes	65	0	0	520	10	4		
		Sanitary Account				153	1	6		
		Public Lighting				452	6	..		
		Fire appliances				3	..	..		
		Clerk's Department.								
		Legal Expenses				150	..	..		
		Salaries — Clerk of the Council	150	0	0					
		Medical officer	45	0	0					
		Surveyor	112	10	0					
		Inspector	70	0	0					
		Collector	110	0	0					
		Junior Clerk	23	8	0					
		" "	16	18	0					
		Housekeeper	15	5	0	543	1	..		
		Establishment Charges				80	..	..		
		Tradesmens Bills now payable				976	15	7		
		Repayment of Loans and Interest				1811	..	..		
		Public Offices a/c.				90	..	..		
		Recreation Ground contribn				50	..	..		
		Maintenance of Bridges a/c				10	10	..		
		Contingencies				25	..	..		
						£5841	11	11		

Dr. Cr.

17 October 1898.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Assets.										
				Balance of General Dist:										
				Rate on 30th day of Sept: 98	27	15	4¾							
				Less Irrecoverables	2	15	4¾	25	..	..				
				Available Balance										
				at Bank on 30 Sept: 98				401	1	3				
				Amounts due from										
				other sources viz:										
				Finchley Dis: Council	30	12	0							
				Southgate "	16	0	0							
				Great Northern Railway	15	0	0							
				Farm Produce	50	0	0							
				Clerkenwell Detached	280	0	0							
				Sanitary Officers Salaries	98	0	0							
				Birkbeck Rd a/c	112	0	0							
				Sundries	10	0	0							
				Friern Barnet Road	300	0	0							
				Transfers Interest	30	0	0							
				Goldsmith Rd	154	18	10							
				East Barnet Council	15	0	0	1111	10	10				
								£1537	12	1				
				Excess of Expenditure over										
				Assets and Amount										
				for which Rate is required				£4303	19	10				
				A Rate of 1/10 in the £ will										
				produce £4290.										
								£5841	11	11				

D"

17 October 1898

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				New Rate.				
				Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Compins seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:				
				That the Estimate be approved with the view of a Rate of One shilling and ten pence with £ being made and that the necessary notice be given of the intention to make a Rate at the meeting of the Council to be held on the 25th day of October 1898 @ 7 o'clock.				
				Irrecoverable Rates:				
				upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr Councillor Swallow seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:				
85	12	7¾	63	That the Sum of £ 85 · 12 · 7¾ be written off the Rate made on the 21st April 1898, in respect of empties poverty and Irrecoverables.	63	85	12	7¾

SW 10/10/98

D''

17 October 1898

C''

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Rate: Amendment of

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee, Councillor Swetland moved and Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously:

"That the General District Rate made on the 21st April 1898 be amended in accordance with the entries contained upon Pp. 118 & 119 of the Rate Book, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto.

(Seal affixed)

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting held on the 25 day of October 1898.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 25 day of October 1898

Chas Barfield

Chairman.

F.H.
9 Nov 98

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 25 Octr 1898 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns Goldsmith, Hennessy BA, Sweetland and Thomson. (8)

Also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 11th day of October 1898, and of the Extraordinary Meeting held on the 17th Oct 98, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 20th October, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

Dr

25 October 1898.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

Amended Plans for Nine Houses Goldsmith Road for Mr H.G. Stacey.

Approved Conditionally.

The Reports of the Water, Legal and Finance, Joint Meetings of Works & Finance (2), Lighting Hospital, and Housing of Working Classes Committees dated 11th 17th and 20th October 1898 respectively, were read and considered resolutions being passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the Treasurer and Surveyor and certified as follows:

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash Account

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				It appeared that since 11 October 1898 he had expended on:				
18	19	2	31	Sewerage Account	27	47	0	3
8	2	0	35	Lighting "				
5	3	6	38	Dust Coltn "				
14	13	7	41	Highways "				
-	2	-	55	Public Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of £31.16.2				
				On Goldsmith Road he had a credit balance of £25.18.9.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 11 October 98 he had received on				
2	"	"	2	Highways Account Williams Dep:	41	2	"	"
3	"	"	"	" " "	"	3	"	"
	14	1	"	Allotment " Hetherington	59		14	1
				And had a balance in hand of £288.1.1.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand:				
				On Account No 3: 81—14—11				
				" 4 174.10.9.				
				On Loan Accounts he had the following balances in hand:				
				Loan No 4 a/c 66.16.7				
				" " 7 " 54—11—8				

Dr. 25 October 98. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan a/c No 15. £1 - 0 - 0				
				" " " 17 61 2 11				
				" " " 18 11 15 7				
				" " " 19 269 17 3				
				And that there was due to him on				
				No 16 Loan account £135 17 10				
				" 1 Front " 86 12 0				
				" 2 " " 72 2 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
25	7	9	33	Sewerage account Brooks	9	42	17	8
9	11	5	43	Highways " Cement				
	18	-	36	Lighting " do				
	15	2	55	Public Offices " do				
6	5	4	71	Birkbeck Rd a/c " do				
1	1	1	33	Sewerage " Ivatt	9	6	2	7
1	16	6	43	Highways " Ironmongery				
2	3	11	36	Lighting " do				
	1	11	39	Dust Coll'n " "				
	19	2	55	Public Offices " "				

Dr

25 October 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
50	16	8	43	Highways Account		J Smart Contr	9	50	16	8
2	7	3	33	Sewerage "	Kettle	Black-	"	6	10	9
3	12	6	43	Highways "	"	smith				
	3	-	36	Lighting "	"	"				
	8	-	39	Dust Collin "	"	"				
161	10	9	43	Highways "	Kirkby & Co	Granite	9	161	10	9
16	2	6	33	Sewerage "	Clarke & Co	Coke	"	16	2	6
15	4	-	33	" "	Whitlaff & Co	Coal	"	15	4	-
14	10	-	36	Lighting "	Pontifex	Lamps	"	14	10	-
1	6	3	33	Sewerage "	Bolton	Brandes	"	2	12	6
1	6	3	48	Sanitary "	"	"				
1	10	-	33	Sewerage "	Calvert	"	"	3	-	-
1	10	-	48	Sanitary "	"	"				
5	15	6	33	Sewerage "	Gillett	" "	"	12	4	6
	2	-	43	Highways "	"	"				
6	6	-	48	Dust Collin Sanit	"	"				
	1	-	56	Public Off "	"	"				
3	11	9	33	Sewerage "	Lucas & Co	Oilcake	"	3	11	9
12	2	9	33	Sewerage "	Spence	Chemicals	"	12	2	9
2	18	7	33	Sewerage "	Ely	Carriage	"	18	7	9
21	16	6	43	Highways "	"	"				
23	1	7	46	Watering "	"	"				
18	7	6	39	Dust Collin "	"	"				
2	3	7	41	Birkbeck Rd "	"	"				
1	10	-	39	Dust Collin "	Bins		10	4	6	-
2	16	-	72	Wellfield Rd "						
3	12	-	43	Highways "	Asphalte &	Paving	"	3	12	-
38	17	6	33	Sewerage "	Barnet	Gas	"	59	6	9
14	5	3	46	Highways (Water Mp)	Gas	(Sept Quart)				
5	12	3	36	Lighting "	Water	Water				
	11	9	56	Public Offices "	Co					

Dr. Cr.

25 October 1898

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2	2	.	43	Highways	Account	Southgate Co.	S'Roller	10	2	2	.
1	-	.	33	Sewerage	"	Gannon	Corn	"	2	13	3
	16	7	43	Highways	"	"	"				
	16	8	39	Dust Collin	"	"	"				
5	17	3	43	Highways	"	Wood & Co	"	"	11	14	6
5	17	3	39	Dust Collin	"	"	"				
7	16	.	36	Lighting	"	Incandescent	Mantles	"	7	16	.
5	8	8	33	Sewerage	"	Biggs Walls & Co	Valves	"	5	8	8
11	17	11	33	Sewerage	"	Wragg	Pipes	"	11	17	11
2	12	6	"	Sewerage	"	Deighton	Weed	"	5	5	.
2	12	6	43	Highways	"	& Smith	Killer			"	.
7	15	10	33	Sewerage	"	Knowles	Cement	"	7	15	10
2	16	3	"	Sewerage	"	Prellers & Co	Leather	"	2	16	3
3	11	.	43	Highways	"	Francis	Cartage	"	7	11	"
4	"	.	71	Birkbeck Rd	"	"	"				
6	19	10	33	Sewerage	"	G Life	Timber	"	13	4	10
	19	6	43	Highways	"	"	&c				
1	12	6	36	Lighting	"	"	&c				
	8	-	39	Dust Collin	"	"	&c				
3	5	"	72	Wetherill Rd	"						
4	10	-	43	Highways	"	Adams	Quadrants	"	4	10	.
1	2	10	36	Lighting	"	Woolley	Number Plates	"	1	2	10
1	2	7	43	Highways	"	Harris	Saddler	"	1	15	2
	12	7	39	Dust Collin	"	"	"				
	10	5	33	Sewerage	"	Tisshaw	Various	"	1	4	3
	5	.	36	Lighting	"	"	"	"			
	8	10	55	Public Offices	"	"	"				
8	19	2	33	Sewerage	"	Oaks Coal Co	Coal	"	8	19	2
1	10	.	36	Lighting	"	Gibbs	Nipples	"	1	10	.
1	18	3	33	Sewerage	"	A N Price	Various	"	4	9	3
2	11	.	39	Dust Collin	"	"	"				

Dr. 25 October 1898 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
5	9	9	53	Establishment a/c	Shaw & Sons	Books &c	11	5	9	9
1	7	4	33	Sewerage	Davis & Davis	Tithes	"	1	7	4
7	19	6	53	Establishment	Cowing	Printg &c	"	7	19	6
7	17	3	55	Public Offices	Dyer	Floor Cloth &c	"	7	17	3
	15	"	36	Lighting	Grammer	Printg	"	2	11	6
1	16	6	53	Establishment	"	"				
1	"	"	"	"	"Barnet Times"	Advg	"	1	"	"
4	10	8	"	"	Pickering	Various	"	4	10	8
2	7	5	48	Sanitary	Plowman	Returns	"	2	7	5
93	6	"	"	"	Enfield Co	Fever Cases	"	93	6	"
43	15	"	33	Sewerage	Fowler (Union)	Taxes	"	43	15	"
				Clerks Account			"	8	7	"
1	8	4	57	Sewerage a/c	To pay accounts under £1.					
	10	"		Highways "						
1	6	7		Lighting "						
3	7	"		Dust Colln "						
1	3	7		Establishmt "						
	11	6		Pub: Offices "						
223	7	11	98	Loan Account 19	J Smart	Tarpaw Gold & Rd	23	223	7	11
20	8	4	"	" " "	Ely	Cartage	"	20	8	4
18	18	"	"	" " "	S'gate U.D.C.	S'Roller	"	18	18	"
15	[illegible]	"	57	Clerks "	Audit Stamp		11	15	"	"
25	"	"	51	Salary "	The Clerk 1 month to 25' inst		"	25	"	"
11	13	4	"	" "	" Inspector 1 " " "		"	15	8	"
3	14	8	48	Pan: Prec "	"	Petty Cash to date	"			
3	18	"	51	Salary "	W H White 1 mo: to 25'		"	3	18	"
2	16	4	"	" "	W C Wood 1 " "		"	2	16	4
2	10	10	55	Public Off "	E Woolley 1 " "		"	2	10	10
75	"	"	26	Surveyors "	Wages 1 " "		"	75	"	"

Dr. Cr.

25 October 1898

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
135	8	2	65	Inst of Loan a/c Ecc: Comm: Inst of Lin 9	11	159	19	4
19	12	0	"	" " ½ yrs Int. less 13/6 tax				
2	0	6	"	" " do do Inst of Lin 18				
2	18	8	"	" " ½ yrs Int less 2/- tax				
6	3	6	"	" " Unlocking Insh } Inst of Lin 12	11	10	16	2
4	12	8	"	" " ½ yrs Int less 3/2 tax				

Correspondence.

Letter Local Govt Board auditor (F Gaskell), dated 18 Oct 1898. appointing 9 Nov 98 for Audtg the Counals a/cs for the year ending 31st March 98.

Read.

Letter Local Govt Board dated 17 Oct 98 sanctioning reapplmt of Sanitary Inspector. from 30 Sept 98 to 29 September 1899. at a Salary of £115 per annum.

Read

Other letters and etc were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

Dr

26 October 1898

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

New Rate

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Conroy seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved :-

That a General District Rate of One Shilling and ten pence in the £ for the whole district for the half year ending 31st day of March 1899 be made, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman.

(Seal affixed)

Next Meeting

Resolved: That the next ordinary meeting be held on the 15th day of November 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed at a meeting of the Council held on the 15th day of November 1898

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 15th day of November 1898

Chas Barfield
Chairman

D" 15 November 1898 C"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 15 November 98 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP CC. (Chairman)

Messrs Councillors Baker, Bowtwood, Bowyne, Goldsmith, Hennessy BA and Thomson (7)

also The Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 25 day of October 1898, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments. dated the 10 inst, were read and considered directions being given as appear upon

Dr

15 November 1898

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

reference to such Reports.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved Conditionally.

For Laundry Beaconsfield Road for Chas Wilday. per Mr W. Lockwood.

Amended plan for Houses Stanford Road for Mr Lee.

Additions to Heaforth House Frem Park for Mr Pugh.

Conservatory rear of House Macdonald Road for Mr J. Newman.

For 2 Houses Stanford Road for Mr G.W. Connell.

For 2 Houses Glenthorne Road for Mr A.T. Brooks.

For 3 Houses Selby Park Road for Mr A.T. Brooks.

Plan shewing extensions of Conservatory (already passed by the Council) together with conservatory entrance to No 8 Western Villas for C. Barfield Esqr. J.P.C.C.

Alterations to House in Alma Road for Mr E.K. Standon.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Reports of the Works, Legal and Finance and Farm Committees dated the 15th November 1898 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector:

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 25th October 1898 he had collected in respect of General District Rate Account Last 11. 13. 6¼

" " " Current . 175. 13. 7¼

Private Roads Group III 18. 9. 0

Interest to date 4. 18. 10

By the several Collectors Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate £16. 1. 10¾

Current Rate £4297. 9. 6¼.

Dr

15 November 1898.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appears that since the 25th Oct. 1898 he has expended on				
23	4	8	31	Sewerage Account	27	79	13	1
12	6	.	35	Lighting "				
8	3	6	38	Dust Collin "				
35	17	10	41	Highways "				
-	1	-	55	Public Offices "				
				and had a balance in hand of £27. 3. 2				
3	6	3	88	Goldsmith Road a/c expended	58	3	6	3
				credit balance £22. 12. 6				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 25th Oct. 1898, the				
53	8	4	2	had received on Collectors a/c Rates	61	53	8	4
133	18	9	"	" "	"	133	18	9
1	.	.	"	Highways a/c Roberts Deposit per Surveyor	41	1	.	.
	10	.	"	Public Offices " Sub Commissioners Clerk	55		10	.
2	.	.	"	Highways " Kents Deposit " Surveyor	41	2	.	.
1	.	.	"	" " Lyles " " "	"	1	.	.
1	10	.	"	" " Hales " " "	"	1	10	.
	4	.	"	" " Stone " " "	"	.	4	
				and had a balance in hand of				
				£11. 9. 0.				
				By the Treasurers Engineers a/c it appeared that he had received the				

15 November 1898

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
23	7	10	~~68~~ 244	following sums from the Collector vizt on A/c No 3	69	23	7	10

And had the following balances in hand^t vizt on

Account No 3 – 105. 2. 9

" 4 – 174. 10. 9

By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand vizt on

Loan No 4 A/c		£66. 16. 7
" 7	"	54. 11. 8
15	"	1. 0. 0
17	"	61. 2. 11
18	"	11. 15. 7
19	"	269. 17. 3

And that there was due to him on No. 16 Loan A/c £135. 17. 10

" 1 Fron^t " 86. 12. 0

" 2 " " 72. 2. 1

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				of the Treasurer and debt of the respective accounts.				
43	15	"	33	Sewerage account H T Gill Rates	11	43	15	.
2	11	.	60	Legal " F. Beal High Bailiff	"	2	11	.
25	.	.	31	Salary " The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th inst	"	25	.	.
11	13	4	"	" " " Inspector " "	"	11	13	4
3	18	.	"	" " " Assistant " "	"	3	18	.
2	16	4	"	" " " W C. Wood " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	56	Public Offices a/c R Woolley 1 mo: "	12	2	16	10
	6	.	"	" " " Share of money received from Jubilee Comm:	"			
50	0	0	26	Surveyors a/c Wages	"	50	.	.
20	6	.	56	Public Offs. " Lewis Rent to June 98.	"	20	6	.

Correspondence.

Letter Messrs Brown and Sweetland 15. 11. 98 re Ramsden Road Houses. *

Letter Mr Dunne 12. 11. 98 and Petition re Housing of Working Classes act. Referred to Housing of Working Classes Committee.

Letter Colney Hatch Gas Co 14. 11. 98 Referred to the Lighting Committee.

Letter Mr B. Brown 14. 11. 98 endorsing Costs re Arnold Roads The Clerk to have same taxed.

Letter Surveyor, 15. 11. 98 applying for an increase of Salary. Referred to Works Committee.

* Resolved thereon That this matter be taken in Committee (See Report in book)

Dr. 15 November 1898 Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

Housing of the Working Classes Act 1890.

Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood sec:
"That urgency be granted to consider this matter"

Voting for: Councillors Hennessy & Boutwood (2)
" Against. Barfield, Baker, Goldsmith, Thomson and Comyns. (5)
The motion was declared "lost".

Next Meeting

It was resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council beheld on the 29 day of November 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting held

D"

15 November 1898.

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				on the 29 November 1898.				
				Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 29th day of November 1898.				
				Chairman.				

Dr. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 29 Nov 98 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP C.C. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns Goldsmith Hennessy B.A & Thomson. (7)
also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 15 day of November 1898, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 24 Nov 1898 were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans

The following Plans were approved Conditionally

Plan for Water course Channel Houses Friern Lane for Mr Sweet.

Amended plans for nine houses Cromwell Road for Mr W. Williams

Amended plans for nine houses Goldsmith Road for Mr Stacey

Amended plan of Drainage to proposed Laundry Beaconsfield Road for Mrs Wildey. —

For Additions to Houses Friern Lane for Mr Sweet.

Plans shewing Proposed Flats in Glenthorne and Holly Park Roads for Mr A. T. Brooks.

Disapproved.

The Reports of the Works. Legal and Finance and Lighting Committees dated the 24 November 1898 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

29 November 1898.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account, it appeared that since the 15th Nov. 1898 he had collected in respect of

General District Rate
Current £407. 12. 5½

Private Roads
Group II Interest 3/

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on
Last Rate £16. 1. 10½.
Current " 3889. 17. 1

Surveyor

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 15th Nov. 1898, he had expended on

15 14 6	31	Sewerage Account	27	45	16
8 4 .	35	Lighting "			
5 9 .	38	Dust Collection "			
16 8 6	41	Highways "			

D^r C^r

29 November 1898

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				And had a balance in hand of £31. 7. 2.				
~~2~~	~~1~~	~~1~~		Goldsmith Rd A/c Balance in hand £22. 12. 6		~~2~~	~~1~~	~~6~~
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 15 Novr 1898 he had received on				
250	.	.	3	Collectors Account	61	250	.	.
157	12	5	"	" "	"	157	12	5
				And had a balance in hand of £284. 16. 11.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sum from the Collector:				
-	3	-	24	On account No 3. (Int)	69	-	3	-
				And had the following balances in hand vizt on				
				Account No 3 - 105. 2. 9				
				" " 4 - 174. 10. 9				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand vizt				
				On Loan ~~Deposit~~ A/c No 4. — 66-16-7				

Dr. Cr.

29 November 1898

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				on Loan a/c No. 7. — 54. 11. 8				
				" " 15 — 1. 0. 8				
				" " 17 — 61. 2. 11				
				" " 18 — 11. 15. 7				
				" " 19 — 249. 8. 11				
				And that there was due to him				
				on No. 16 Loan a/c £135. 17. 10				
				" 1 Front " 86. 12. 0				
				" 2 " " 71. 19. 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
83	8	.	65	Inst of Loan a/c United S N B Soc: Inst of Princ	12	107	7	7
7	6	3	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. less 5/- tax				
15	6	5	"	" " 10 do do Inst of Princ:				
1	6	11	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 11 tax				
10	5	3	"	" " 15B Ecc: Comm: Inst of Princ	"	14	19	4
4	14	1	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 3/2 tax				
42	9	4	"	" " 16 Y'shire Penny Bank Inst of Princ	"	54	5	9
11	16	5	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 8/1 tax				

Dr. 29 November 1898. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
15	15	"	33	Sewerage A/c E Goodship Extra Service re assessment of Sewage works.	12	15	15	"
50	"	"	26	Surveyors " Wages	"	50	"	"
21	18	4	60	Legal " B. Brown Costs	"	21	18	4

Correspondence

Lre F. Gaskell District Auditor 19 Novr 98 re Audit of Councils Accounts for year ended March 1898. Read.

Lre Middlesex County Council 8. 11. 98 re Locomotives Act 1898 G.N.R. Bill - Session 1899 as to additional land &c

Referred to Works Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk, thereon was approved.

Surveyor: Increase of Salary

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee. Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor

Dr. Cr.

29 November 1898

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Goldsmith seconded and it was ~~Unanimously~~ Resolved Men: Con

"That the salary of the Surveyor (Mr E. J. Reynolds C.E.) be increased from £225 to £275 from the 29 September 1898."

Junior Clerk's Salary

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was Unanimously Resolved

"That the Salary of W. H. White (Clerk's Assistant) be increased from 18s. to 20s. per week from the 25 November 1898."

Goldsmith Road: Apportionment of Expenses

The Surveyor having produced a statement shewing the amount of his apportionment of the expenses incurred in making up this road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875 amounting to £1261 1. 4

D"

29th November 1898.

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

It was moved by Ch Councillor Goldsmith and seconded by Ch Councillor Baker and Unanimously Resolved.

"That the Surveyor's Apportionment be approved and that the Clerk be directed to prepare and serve the statutory notices upon the various Owners in due course."

---

re Housing of Working Classes Act 1890.

In accordance with Notice of Motion Ch Councillor Hennessy BA moved and Ch Councillor Goldsmith seconded:

"That Part III of the Housing of the Working Classes Act 1890, be and is hereby adopted by the Council"

Amendment moved by Ch Councillor Thomson seconded by Ch Councillor Baker

"That the consideration of the

D"

29 November 1898

C"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

matter be adjourned until the Committee prepare a Scheme and report fully upon the matters referred to them.

—

Voting for: Councillors Thomson & Baker (2)

Voting Against.

The Chairman, Vice Chairman, Councillors Hennessy Bantwood & Comyns (5)

The Amendment was declared lost.

Voting for the Motion:

The Chairman, Vice Chairman Councillors Hennessy, Bantwood & Comyns (5)

(Councillors Thomson and Baker did not vote)

The motion was declared "carried"

Housing of Working Classes Committee

Addition to:

In accordance with Notice of Motion, it was moved by Alt

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Councillor Hennessy, seconded by ch' Councillor Goldsmith

"That the name of ch' Councillor Bentwood be added to the "Housing of the Working Classes Committee"

Voting for: Councillors Hennessy and Goldsmith (2)

" Against Councillors Thomson and Baker (2)

The motion was declared "not carried"

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 13th day of December 1898 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman of the meeting held on the 13th day of December 1898.

D"

29 November 1898

C"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 13th day of December 1898.

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Tuesday 13th December 1898 @ 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. N.		

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)

Messrs Councillors Baker, Compno [illegible] Goldsmith Hennessy BA and Thomson. (6)

also The Clerk of the Council.

Medical Officer Surveyor.

Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 29th day of November 1898 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 6th inst. were read and considered & directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally

For Workshops Holly Park Road for Mr Nicoli.

Small Corrugated Iron Bldg at end of Mission House Sidney Road for the Rev Hennessy, BA.

For Horses Corner of Glenthorne and Holly Park Roads for Mr A.T Brooks.

For Additions to House Goldsmith Road for Mr J Gilbertson.

Sketch plan of Wooden Coalhouse at rear of house, Parkhurst Road for Mr a.w. Price.

Plan for Houses Holly Park Road for Mr a J. Nash.

Plan for Greenhouse, Friern Park for Mr White.

For Ten houses Sydney Road for Mr G. Clarke.

Plans and sections showing Eight new streets between Colney Hatch Lane and Coppetts Road viz: Milton Road, Sutton Road

Dr

13th December 1898.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Grosmer Road, Glencairn Road Carnforth Road and Southern part of Stirling Road for the Albion Estates Co Limited (J J Stevenson, Secretary, 2 Walbrook EC)

—

Also Acacia Road and Wallis Road and the northern end of Stirling Road for Messrs H S Smith G W Smith and H M Smith of 6 Vanbrugh Park, Blackheath.

—

Plans for House Pembroke Road and house in Alma Road for Mr Goddard.

Referred to Works Committee.

The Reports of the Ventilating Works, Legal & Finance and Hospital Committees dated the 29th November and 6th December 1898 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collectors, Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 29th November 1898 he has collected in respect of:

General District Rate Last £1—15—0

" " " Current 251. 4. 2½

By the several Collection Accts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Last Rate £14. 6. 10½

Current " 3638. 12 10¾

Surveyor

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 29th November 1898 he had expended

15	19	8	3/on	Sewerage Account.	27	45	17	.
8	7	.	345	Lighting "				
5	5	6	38	Dust Collection "				
16	4	10	41	Highways "				

and has a balance in hand

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		£35 10. 2.		
		Goldsmith Road a/c credit balance 22.12.6		
		Treasurer.		
		By the Treasurers General a/c it appeared that since 29th Nov. 1898 he had received on		
150 . .		Collectors Account.	61	150. .
102 19 3		" "	4	102 19 3
		and had a debit balance of £358. 9. 7.		
		By the Treasurers Frontages a/cs it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on		
		Account No 3: £105. 2. 9		
		" " 4: £174. 10. 9		
		On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on		
		Loan No 4 a/c £66. 16. 7		
		" 7 " 54. 11. 8		
		" 15 " 1. 0. 0		
		" 17 " 61. 2. 11		
		" 18 " 11. 15. 7		
		" 19 " 7. 3. 0		
		And that there was due to him on		

Dr. 13 December 1898. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				No 16 Loan Account. 135. 17. 10				
				" 1 Fron! " 86. 12. 0				
				" 2 " " 71 - 19 - 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and accounts against whose names they are placed — that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
25	-	.	51	Salary Account The Clerk 1 mo to 25	12	25	-	.
22	10	-	"	" " The Med: Off 3 mos - 24	"	22	10	-
68	15	-	"	" " Surveyor 3 - - 25	"	68	15	.
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 - - -	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" " W H White 1 - - -	"	4	6	8
2	16	4	"	" " W C Wood 1 - - -	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	56	Public Off: Ac E Woolley 1 - - -	"	2	10	10
100	"	-	26	Surveyors " Wages (1 month)	"	100	-	-

Correspondence

Letter Mr H Godfray 8. 12. 98

re Light Railways.

Referred to Legal & Finance Committee

(over)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter North London Electricity Company 8. 12. 98.

Referred to Lighting Committee.

Letters Mr. E. J. Reynolds and W. Hewitt dated 13. 12. 98 thanking the Council for increase of their salaries.

Read.

Letter Postmaster General 13. 12. 98.

Referred to Works Committee

Other letters &c were read and submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

Goldsmith Road apportionment.

The Clerk reported that the Notices of apportionment were duly served on the 3rd inst.

13th December 1898.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Works Committee.
Change of Night of Meeting.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was Resolved Unanimously:

"That future meetings of the Committee be held on Fridays alternate Fridays evenings @ 7 o'clock."

Next Meeting.

It was Resolved, that the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 10th January 1899 @ the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting held on the 10th January 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 10th January 1899.

W. Goldsmith
Chairman.

D.P.

C.P.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 10th January 1899 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chamber Bea-consfield Road, Friern Barnet N.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Goldsmith (In the Chair)
Councillors Baker, Bentwood & Commyns (4)
Also The Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 13th day of December 1898, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewage Works Departments dated the 6th inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved Conditionally

Amended plan for 4 houses Sydney Road for Mr A. Auburn.

Amended plans for Workshop and Stores for Mr Nicoli. Holly Pk Rd

Plan for Gas Main Friern Barnet Road for the Colney Hatch Gas Co. approved subject to Main being laid at a depth of 2 ft 6 in.

The Reports of the Lighting Ventilation, Housing of Working Classes, Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 13 Decr 1898. and the 6 Jany 1899, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				various Officers and certified as follows:-				
				Collector				
				By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account, it appeared that since the 13th December 1898. he had collected in respect of:-				
				General District Rate				
				(Current) £1418. 14 11½				
				By the several Collectors also it appeared that there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate: £14 – 6 – 10½				
				Current. £221. 17. 11¼				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 13th Dec 1898, he had expended on				
39	2	7	31	Sewerage Account.	28	10	18	7
17	1	6	35	Lighting .				
13	11	8	38	Dust Collection.				
30	12	10	41	Highways .				
1	10	4	47	Fire Appliances .				
				and had a balance in hand of £33. 11. 7.				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurers General A/c				

Dr. Cr.

10th January 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				It appeared that since 13th Decr 1898, he had received on				
1300	2	8.	3	Collectors Account Rates.	61	1300	2	8
118	12	3	"	" "	"	118	12	3.
1	1	10	"	Allotment " Hethgtn	59	1	1	10
333	..	..	"	District Fund a/c M.C.C. Contrbn to F.R. Rd 18 Mar 98	100	333	..	..
2	..	..	"	Highways a/c. Auburn's deposit.	41	2	..	..
22	12	6	73	Loan 19 a/c Balance paid in by Surveyor in connection with Goldsmith Rd.	58	22	12	6
				And had a balance in hand of £1158. 15. 0.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:				
10	7	1	25	On Account No 4	70	10	7	1
8	18	2	"	" "	70	8	18	2
				And had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				a/c No 3. £105. 2. 9.				
				" " 4. 193. 16. 0.				
				On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				Loan Account No 4. £66. 16. 7.				
				" 7 54. 11. 8				
				" 15. 1. 0. 0				

Dr. 10 January 1899. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan No. 17. £61. 2. 11.				
				" " " 18. £11 – 15. 7				
				19 £29. 15. 6				
				And that there was due to him on				
				No. 16 Loan Account. £135. 17. 10				
				" 1 Fron: " 85. 12. 8				
				" 2 " " 71 – 19. 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts, against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
2	1	8	33	Sewage Account. H. F. Gill Balance Gen D. R.	12	2	1	8
56	13	4	51	Salary " G. Clarke	"	63	3	8
2	3	5	53	Estat " Collectors				
3	17	6	51	Fron: Group 4 (Sal) " Commission &c				
	9	5	"	" " 3 (") " to date.				
7	11	6	143	Highways " New Southgate Van Co Truck &c	"	7	11	6
				Inst of Loan A/c (15 RB) Ecc: Comm B/E				
5	17	11	65	" " " Inst of Principal	13	34	9	11
7	13	4	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. less 5/4 tax				
3	6	"	"	" " (15 (S)) Inst of Principal				
4	5	11	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 2/11 tax				
7	17	2	"	" " (15 A) Inst of Principal				
5	9	7	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. less 3/9 tax				

Dr. Cr.

10 January 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Inst of Loan a/c (Ln 11) Liverpool Vic				
5	14	5	65	Legal F Socy! Inst of Princ:	12	13	13	7
7	19	2	"	Do do do. ½ yrs Int. less 5/5 tax				
50	..	..	26	Surveyors a/c for Wages	"	50	..	..

Correspondence.

The Clerk submitted certain correspondence for the perusal of the Council and his action thereon was approved.

Sewerage Works Assessment.

(Inland Revenue)

Resolved Unanimously:

The Clerk to appeal against the Assessment, of the Inland Revenue Commissioners, of the Sewage Works at £582.

Sale of Food and Drugs Act.

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Comyns, seconded

That the Clerk be and is

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

hereby instructed to take proceedings against Mr Handsley (Gallow Park Farm Dairy Company) under the above mentioned Acts.

"Carried". (Mr Councillor Bentwood dissenting).

Notice of Motion

Macdonald Road.

Petition of Owners and Ratepayers to make up.

Mr Councillor Baker gave notice that at the next meeting of the Council he would move:

"That the Surveyor be directed to prepare and submit to the Works Committee, the necessary plans, sections, and estimates for making up Macdonald Rd under section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875."

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the Next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 24th day of January 1894 at the same time and place.

Dr

Cr

10 January 1899.

(4-4-1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed, and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council, held on the 24th day of January 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 24th day of January 1899.

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Tuesday 24 January 1899 @ 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Cr Councillor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Bentwood, Compton
Goldsmith Hennessy BA and Rush (7)
also The Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector
and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 10th day of January 1899, were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee, relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspector, and Sewage Works Departments dated the 20th inst, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Dr

24th January 1899.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

The following plans were approved Conditionally.

For Twelve Houses, Pembroke Rd for Messrs Scott & Phillips.

For Detached House Trem Park for Mr J. H. James.

The Reports of the Clerk, Hospital Ventilation, Works and Legal and Finance Committees dated the 17th & 20th January 1899. were read and resolutions passed, and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

General District Rate Current.		£388. 18. 9½
Private Roads	Group II	£20. 5. 6

Dr

24 January 1899.

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

By the several Collectors accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate. £14. 6. 10½

Current Rate. £1830. 19 1½

Private Roads!

Group IV £1046. 19. 10.

Note: (Here read "Surveyor")

Treasurer

By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 10 January 1899 he had received on

177	-	-	3	Collectors account.	Gen Dis Rate	61	177 - -
211	18	10	"	"	"	"	211 18 10
2	-	-	"	Highways "	Parces deposit	141	2 - -
2	-	-	"	"	Kents deposit	141	2 - -

And had a balance in hand of

£1380. 13. 6.

By the Treasurer's Frontagers a/cs it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector.

10	10	5	75	on account of No 4	70	10 10 5
9	15	1	"	" " "	"	9 15 1

And had the following balances in hand viz: on

No 3 a/c £ 105. 2. 9

No 4 a/c 214 1. 6.

On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on

(4—1-07.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				cr No 4 a/c 66-16-7.				
				" No 7. 54 11 8				
				" " No 15. 1 0 0				
				" " 17 61 2 11				
				" " 18 11 15 7				
				" " 19 29 15 6				
				And that there was due to				
				him on cr No 16 Loan a/c £195-17-10				
				" 1 Fron " £85 12 8				
				" 2 " " £71 19 1				
				Surveyor				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 16th January 1899. he had expended on:				
17	16	10	31	Sewerage Account	28	50	1	5
8	5	"	35	Lighting "				
5	16	6	38	Drainage "				
16	1	5	41	Highways "				
2	18	9	4	Establishment "				
				And had a Balance in hand of				
				£33. 10. 2.				
				Ordered that the aforementioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and accounts against whose names they				

Dr. 24th January 1899. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				are placed, that the following cheques, be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
10	..	..	57	Clerks Account. Petty Cash	13	10	..	..
5	19	8	148	Sanitary Spec. Cary to date	"	5	19	8
1	5	..	53	Establishment. Kellys Directy	"	1	5	..
5	5	..	59	Maintenance of Blind a/c 1 Quarter Maintenance alfred Ing to Mar	"	5	5	..
25	..	..	51	Salary Account. The Clerk 1 mo: to 25"	"	25	..	..
11	13	4	"	" " " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" " W.H. White 1 " "	"	4	6	8
2	16	4	"	" " W.C. Wood 1 " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	56	Public Off. " E. Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10
75	..	..	26	Surveyors " Wages 1 " "	"	75	..	..
10	..	..	65	Inst of Loan " (Lin 20) Pub. W. L. Com. 1st Inst of Princ	"	15	..	..
5	..	..	"	" " " 168 days Int @ 2¾%				
34	1	-	33	Sewerage a/c U.D.C. of Water	"	70	3	..
34	..	..	46	Watering " Finchley &c				
2	2	..	36	Lighting " &c				

Correspondence.

Letter Mr W. A. Thomson 17 Jan: '99 resigning his membership of the Council and enclosing Statutory fee of 5/-. R/U.

That the Council regret Mr ~~[illegible]~~ Thomson's resignation & declare the Office to be vacant.

Letter. Finchley Council 21st Jan: '99 re Telephonic Communication.

Referred to Works Committee.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter Finchley Council re Light Railways, 20. 1. 99.

Referred to Works Committee.

Letter W. F. Bradbery 24. 1. 99 enclosing plan of Gas Main from Barnet Road.

Resolved:

(Cr Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

"That this matter be taken in Committee".

"It was resolved that the plan be disapproved, the Gas Company to be informed, that a plan ~~showing~~ to be approved, showing the new main not less than 4 feet 6' from the kerb on the North side of the Finchley Barnet Road, the depth between the top of the new main and surface of the roadway being not less than 2 feet 6 inches."

Letter W. T. North (Finchley Ratepayers Association) re Housing of Working Classes Act.

Referred to the Housing of the Working Classes Committee (Cr Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Holly Park Rd Sewer.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee, Ch' Councillor Compris moved and Ch' Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously:-

"That the plans, sections and estimates of the Surveyor for relaying the Sewer from Beaconsfield Rd to Bellevue Road, including that portion of the Sewer upon the land of Ch' Crisp amounting to £252. 3. 8 be approved and that the Clerk apply to the Local Government Board for sanction to borrow the money to carry out the necessary work."

Rates: Recovery of

Resolved:

'That the Collector issue the usual notice that unless the Rates are paid by the 13th February

24th January 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

1899, proceedings will be taken".

Macdonald Road:

Making up

In accordance with Notice of Motion, Councillor Baker moved and Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That the Surveyor be directed to prepare and submit to the Works Committee, the necessary plans sections and Estimates for making up Macdonald Road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875.

Notices of Motion.

Councillor Hennessy gave notice that at the next meeting of the Council he would move the following resolution:-

"That representation be made to the Postmaster General as to the necessity for a Post Office in the part of the South ward known as the Freehold."

(over)

24th January 1894.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

"That steps be taken in accordance to the Local Government Board the decided opposition of this Council to include this area of Friern Barnet in the Lea Valley Sewage Scheme.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved, that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 14th day of February 1894 @ the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed, and signed by the Chairman at an Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of February 1894.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 14th day of February 1894.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 14th Feby 1899. at 7 oclock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)

Messrs Councillors Goldsmith, Bowtwood and Rich. (4).

Also The Clerk of the Council,
Surveyor,
Rate Collector, and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 24 day of January 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments — dated the 10th inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

14th February 1899.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

Plans for One house Inem Park for Mr T. O. Pugh

Approved Conditionally.

The Reports of the Lighting Committee, Joint Meeting of the Works and Finance Committee, and Clerk's Return re Hospital Expenses dated the 8th & 10th February 1899, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports &c.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Accounts it appeared that since the 24th January 1899, he had collected in respect of:

General District Rate (Last)	£1. 5. 4½
" " (Current)	£1099. 2. 0
Private Roads Group IV	£23. 8. 7.

14 February 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the several Collection accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on Last Rate: £13. 1. 6.				
				Current " £731. 17. 1½				
				Private Roads IV £1023. 11 3				
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyors Cash account it appeared that since the 24 January 1899. he had expended on:				
35	4	6	31	Sewerage Account.	28	77	16	9.
12	9	6	35	Lighting "				
8	14	"	38	Dust Collection.				
21	8	9	41	Highways "				
				And had a balance in hand of £30. 13. 5.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General account it appeared that since 24 January 1899 he had received on:				
275	"	"	3	Collectors account. Rates	61	275	"	"
285	"	"	"	" " "	"	285	"	"
540	7	4	"	" " "	"	540	7	4
30	12	"	"	Sewerage . Finchley U.D.C. Contribn.	31	30	12	"
5	"	"	"	Highways . Scott and Phillips dep.	42	5	"	"
1	"	"	"	" . Hawes deposit.	"	1	"	"
	5	"	"	Legal a/c . W. A. Thomson resign fee	60		5	"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				And had a balance in hand of £ 2.288. 18. 0.				
				By the Treasurers Frontages accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:				
23	8	7	245	On account No 4 account	70	23	8	7
				and has the following balances in hand viz on:				
				No 3. £105. 2. 9				
				" 4. £237. 10. 1				
				On Loan accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand: viz:				
				On Loan No 4 a/c £11. 16. 7				
				" 7 " 54 11. 8				
				" 15 " 1. 0. 0				
				" 17 " 61 2. 11				
				" 18 " 11 15. 7				
				" 19 " 29 15. 6				
				And that there was due to him on No 16 Loan account. £135. 17. 10				
				" 1 Frontages " 85 12. 8				
				" 2 " " 71 19 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and accounts against whose names				

14th February 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts:-							
1	2	3	34	Sewerage a/c	H F Brooks	Timber		13	4	14	11.
3	12	8	43	Highways	"	"	"				
	18	9	34	Sewerage	"	J. Foatt.	Iron-	"	3	-	7
	7	6	43	Highways	"	"	mongr				
	15	-	36	Lighting	"	"	&c				
	19	4	56	Pub: Offices	"	"	"				
15	6	-	34	Sewerage	"	Wh'cliffe C.C.	Coal	"	18	10	7
	6	1	43	Highways	"	"	Slack				
2	18	6	56	Pub: Offices	"	"	&c				
22	11	6	34	Sewerage	"	H Clarke	Coal &c	"	22	11	6
14	2	8	43	Highways	"	J Smart	Gravel	"	14	2	8
	19	.	34	Sewerage	"	S. Kettle	Black-	"	6	13	11
2	6	5	36	Lighting	"	"	smith				
3	8	6	39	Dust Colleen	"	"	&c				
4	14	6	37	Lighting	"	S. Pontifex		14	4	14	6
4	-	.	34	Sewerage	"	T. Wragg.	Pipes	"	9	14	7
5	14	7	43	Highways	"	"	&c	"			
2	5	6	47	Sanitary	"	F. Gillett	Disinfec:	"	2	5	6
4	-	.	34	Sewerage	"	Biggs Wall & Co	Drain	"	10	15	6.
6	15	6	37	Lighting	"	"	Rods &c				
3	5	-	37	Lighting	"	G. Life	Carpenter	"	5	19	6
2	14	6	56	Pub: Offices	"	"	"	"			
	11	.	34	Highways	"	Alexander &	Corn	"	5	5	6
4	14	6	39	Dust Collection		Gamon	"				

Dr

14th February 1899.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	17	7	34	Sewerage a/c The	Gas	114	242	0	8
	11	6	43	Highways " Colwey	"				
70	8	0	37	Lighting " Welsh	"				
1	5	3	56	Public Offices " Gas	Oct 98				
2	15	9	34	Sewerage " Co	Gas				
	10	.	43	Highways " do	"				
160	12	11	37	Lighting " do	"				
4	19	8	56	Pub: Offices " do	Dec: 98				
34	13	3	34	Sewerage " The	Gas	4	✓ 49	12	1
2	19	9	43	Highways " Barnet	"				
11	6	10	37	Lighting " Wales	Wales				
	11	9	56	Public Offices " Co	to Dec.				
1	12	8	34	Sewerage " Peckers Leather Co	Leather	4	✓ 1	12	8
2	0	11	43	Highways " J. Knowles	Cement.	4	✓ 2	0	11
4	.	9	34	Sewerage " F Goodyear	Lime	4	✓ 4	.	9
1	10	.	4	Sewerage " Holborn Dairy	Valves	4	1	10	.
2	2	3	37	Lighting " Asylum Commrs	Gas	4	✓ 2	2	3
19	4	.	43	Highways " Snowdon, Hubbard	Sundries	4	✓ 19	4	.
	19	7	34	Sewerage " E. Smith	Oil	4	✓ 1	15	6
	15	11	37	Lighting " "	"	4			
2	2	9	34	Sewerage " S. Mumm & Co	Packing	4	✓ 2	2	9
1	11	9	37	Lighting " Gay & Co	Paint.	4	✓ 1	11	9
1	11	.	34	Sewerage " Lucas Tank	Waste	4	✓ 1	11	.
2	12	3	4	Sewerage " A. Eley	Horse	15	✓ 40	12	6
23	11	3	43	Highways " "	Hire				
14	9	.	39	Dust Colln. " "	Cartage				
11	10	2	37	Lighting " Incandescent Co	Mantles &c	4	✓ 11	10	2
9	17	1	34	Sewerage " Oaks Coal Co	Coals	4	✓ 9	17	1
5	.	.	4	Sewerage " New River	Water	11	✓ 28	4	.
23	4	.	46	Highways (Rt. Wks)	Co.		to Oct.		

14 February 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
12	-	-	34	Sewerage a/c Adams & Co Repairs	15	12	.	.
2	6	.	43	Highways " G. Clarke Rates	"	7	2	.
4	16	.	56	Pub: Off. " " "	"			
12	15	4	53	Establishment a/c H. E. Pickering Staty	"	12	15	4
	7	6	54	Sewerage " E. Cowing Printg	"	4	7	6
4	-	.	53	Establishment " "	"			
4	1	6	"	Establishment " Shaw & Sons Books	"	4	1	6
3	13	6	48	Sanitary " Bevan Analyst	"	3	13	6
	17	10	43	Highways a/c G. W. Jones In: Tax	"	3	5	4
2	7	6	56	Pub: Off. " " "				
2	7	6	48	Sanitary " Dr L. Grant Notifns	"	2	7	6
2	5	-	53	Establisht " G. C. Grammer Printg	"	2	5	.
2	5	-	56	Pub: Off " W. J. White Repairs	"	2	5	.
1	-	.	48	Sanitary " Dr T. North Notifns	"	1	-	.
20	5	.	"	Sanitary " Enfield U.D.C. Fever Cases	"	20	5	.
22	18	4	34	Sewerage " H. F. Fowler Rates	"	22	18	4.
23	19	2	"	Sewerage " H. F. Gill "	"	23	19	2
2	8	-	53	Establishmt " F. Walker Coach Hire	"	2	8	-
	19	5	57	Sewerage "	"	11	4	11
2	16	11	"	Highways " Clerk				
	6	7	"	Lighting " to				
4	17	6	"	Dust Collec " pay				
	9	10	"	Establisht " a/cs				
1	13	10	"	Pub: Offices " under				
		10	"	Fire appliances £1.				
			66	Inst of Ln a/c (Ln 2) Pub. Works Ln Comm:				
37	1	7	"	" " " Inst of Princ	15/16	1233	14	-
119	18	5	"	" " ½ yrs Interest				
544	8	9	"	Inst of Loan a/c (Ln 3) Inst of Principal				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
437	11	3	66	Inst Ln a/c (Ln 3) ½ yrs Interest	15			
47	16	8	"	" " (" 3A) P.W.L. Comm. Inst of Princ.	"			
46	17	4	"	" " " " ½ yrs Interest	"			
25	.	.	51	Salary account The Clerk 1 mo. to 25th	16	25	.	.
11	13	4	"	" " " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" " W.H. White 1 " "	"	4	6	8
2	16	4	"	" " W.C. Wood 1 " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	56	P.Offices " E. Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10
50	.	.	26	Surveyors " Wages	"	50	.	.
50	.	.	47	Pleasure Grd " W.M. Ellenor Rec Go	"	50	.	.

Check with Cheque Bk

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Report of the Works Committee.

Sewage Works

Additions to Farm Managers Cottage.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee Mr Councillor Boutwood moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That the plan and estimate of the Surveyor amounting to £100 for enlarging the Farm Managers

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Cottage at the Sewage Works be approved, and that application be made to the Local Gov't Board for power to borrow the necessary money, to carry out the said works."

Oaklegh Road (South) and Friern Barnet Road Improvements.

Ch" Councillor Rich moved and Ch" Councillor Bowtwood sec! and it was Resolved Unanimously "That the details of the Extra Expenditure amounting to £165. 13. 3. in connection with these improvements be approved, and that application be made to the Local Gov't Board for power to borrow the said sum."

London Telephone Service.

Letter City Corporation.

9. 2. 99.

Report of Councillors Commyns and Rich dated 1st February 1899.

Ch" Councillor Rich moved and Ch" Councillor Goldsmith seconded

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and it was Resolved Unanimously
'That the resolutions passed at the Conference held at the Guildhall on the 1st February 1899, relating to the above matter be and are hereby confirmed by the Council'

The Notices of Motion standing in the name of Ch' Councillor O'Hennessy, were directed to stand over until the next Meeting.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 28th February 1899 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 28th February 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Meeting this 28th day of February 1899.				
				H				
				Chas Barfield Chairman.				

Dr. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 28 Febry 1899. @ 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber in Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns
Goldsmith, Lich, Sweetland & Thomson.
Also The Clerk of the Council — (8)
Surveyor, Rate
Collector and Sanitary
Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of Febry 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Election of

District Councillor for the North Ward (Casual Vacancy)

The Returning Officer produced his certificate

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

shewing that Mr H. Archer Thomson has been duly elected a member of the Council for the North Ward in place of Mr W. A. Thomson resigned.

The Clerk reported that Mr H.A. Thomson had made the Statutory declaration before entering upon the duties of the office. ~~That~~ →

→ The Expenses in connection with the Election amount to £4. 15s 4d, and directions were given for a cheque to be drawn for the amount.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 24th inst. were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans.

Plans for House and Coach House Carlton Rd for Mr A. J. Nash.

Approved Conditionally.

(over)

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The following Plans were "Disapproved":-

For Additional Storeys @ Whetstone Lodge for Mr Grocott.

For Surface Water Drains in Stanley Road for Mr Harris.

The Reports of the Works, Legal and Finance, Bye laws, and Hospital Committees, and Clerk's Report re Committee Vacancies, dated the 24th inst were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collectors, Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 14 Feby 1899. he had collected in respect of General District Rate: Last. £2. 8. 2½

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Do do Current. £479. 3. 6¾.				
				By the several Collection a/cs it appeared that there remained to be collected on:				
				Last Rate: £10. 13. 3½				
				Current Rate: £252. 13. 6¾.				
				Private Roads:				
				Group IV. £1023. 11. 3.				
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyors Cash account it appeared that since the 14 February 1899, he had expended on:				
19	17	4	31	Sewerage Account.	28	51	4	10
8	5	.	35	Lighting "				
5	0	6	38	Dust Collection "				
15	17	.	41	Highways "				
2	5	.	87	Farm Cottage . (Sewerage Loan a/c)				
				And had a balance in hand of £29. 8. 7.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General account it appeared that since 14 February 1899 he had received on:				
250	..	.	3	Collectors Account.	61	250	..	..
231	11	10	"	" "	"	231	11	10.
106	3	.	"	~~District Fund a/c~~ Birkbeck Rd Sewer	71	106	3	.

28 February 1899.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
10	.	.	3	Highways a/c Parry's Deposit.	112	10	.	.

And had a balance in hand of £2674. 16. 1.

By the Treasurer's Frontagers a/cs it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:- on

Account No. 3.	£105. 2. 9.	
" " 4.	£237. 10. 1.	

On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-

On Loan a/c No. 4.		£66. 16. 7
" " "	7	54. 11. 8
" " "	15	1. 0. 0.
" " "	17	61. 2. 11
" " "	18	11-15-7
" " "	19	29. 15. 6

And that there was due to him on

No. 16 Loan Account.		£135. 17. 10.
" 1. Fron.	"	85. 12. 8
" 2 "	"	71. 19. 1

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques

28 February 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.				
9	14	4.	34	Sewerage account :- Salaries.	16	9	14	4.
13	10	5	66	Instal of Loan a/c (17) Yorkshire P Bk. Instal & Int.	"	17	15	9
3	15	4	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. Less 2/3 tax				
7	5	6	"	" " (3rd) Prudential Co Instal & Int.	"	15	6	8
8	1	2	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. Less 5/6 tax				
16	0	6	"	" " (6) Plymouth Co's Instal & Int.	"	23	8	5
7	7	11	"	" " ½ yrs Int. Less 5/- tax				
50	.	.	26	Surveyors A/c To pay Wages.	"	50	.	.
4	15	4	00	Election " Returning Off" Expenses	"	4	15	4

Correspondence.

Letter D. T. North 28 Feby 99. re use of Room @ Offices (for F. R. Ratepayers Assocn.)

Application Granted.

Further Correspondence was dealt with upon the Committee's Report.

Other letters rec were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Notices of Motion by Ch" Councillor Kennedy were directed to stand over until the next Meeting.

Committees :-

Vacancies upon,

The Clerk having reported thereon Ch" Councillor Goldsmith moved and Ch" Councillor Rich seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved :

That Ch" Councillor Thomson be elected a Member of the following Committees :

Legal and Finance Committee.
Bye laws "
Joint Water "
Recreation Ground "
Ventilation "
Hospital "

Notice of Motion.

Ch" Councillor Baker gave notice that at the next Meeting of the Council he would move :- "That it is desirable

28th February 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

a site should be secured for the erection of Public Offices and that a Committee be appointed to report as to what sites are suitable and the probable prices thereof.

Next Meeting.

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 14th March 1899 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 14th March 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 14th day of March 1899.

Charles Benfield

Chairman.

Dr 1 Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 14th March 1899 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns
Goldsmith, Hennessy B.A. Rich, Sweetland
and Thomson. (9).

Also The Clerk of the Council.
Surveyor, Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of February 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 10th inst were

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans.

For 3 Houses Pembroke Road for Mr E. J. Ashwell.

Approved Conditionally.

The Reports of the Bye Laws, and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 7th and 10th March 1899, also Works Committee report, especially relating to Light Railways dated 10th March, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and reported as follows:

Collector:

'By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 28th Feby 1899, the

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				had collected in respect of				
				General District Rate: Last 1. 14. 9.				
				" " Current. 128. 16. 3½				
				Private Roads Group IV. 10. 14. 8.				
				By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate £8. 18. 6½.				
				Current " 123. 17. 3¼.				
				Private Roads				
				Group IV. 1277. 11. 7.				
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 28th Feby 1899 he had expended on:				
22	14	6	31	Sewerage Account.	28	55	15	7
8	6	6	35	Lighting "				
5	2	6	38	Dust Collin "				
13	7	.	41	Highways "				
	3	6	56	Public Offices "				
6	1	7	47	Farm Cottage Sewage Scheme A/c.				
				and had a balance in hand of £23. 13. 0.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General A/c it appeared that since 28th February				

14 March 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				1899 he had received on				
130	11	.	362	Collectors Account.	62	130	11	.
94	8	7		District Fund " M.C.C. Contbrs Mott & Inspector Salaries	100	94	8	7
3	-	.	142	Highways A/c. Ashwell's Deposit.	42	3	-	.
2	-	.	"	" " Kent's deposit.	"	2	-	.
1	-	.	"	" " Nicols' "	"	1	-	.
				And had an available balance in hand of £953. 5. 4.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector viz:				
10	14	8	70	On Account No 4.	25	10	14	8
				And had the following balances in hand. viz: on				
				No 3 A/c. £105. 2. 9				
				" 4 " 248. 4. 9.				
				By the Treasurers Loan accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:				
				On Loan account No 4 : 66. 16. 7				
				" " 7 54. 11. 8.				
				" " 15 1. 0. 0				
				" " 17 61. 2. 11				
				" " 18 11. 15. 7				
				" " 19 29. 15. 6				
				And that there was due to him on No 16 Loan A/c £135. 17. 10				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				No 1 Frontagers A/c £85 12 8				
				" 2 " " 71 19 1				

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
25	"	"	31	Salary Account. The Clerk 1 mo: to 25 mt	16	25	"	"
68	15	"	"	" " Surveyor 3 " " "	"	68	15	"
22	10	"	"	" " F A Spreat 3 " " "	"	22	10	"
11	13	4	"	" " A S Cary 1 " " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" " W H White 1 " " "	"	4	6	8
2	16	4	"	" " W C Wood 1 " " "	"	2	16	4
2	10	10	36	Public Offices " E Woolley 1 " " "	"	2	10	10
50	"	"	26	Surveyors " To pay wages	"	50	"	"
5	8	6	43	Establishmt. H Venning Guarantee Premium	"	5	8	6
26	5	"	48	San: Prec: A/c Small Pox Hospital Premm	"	26	5	"

Correspondence.

Letter Local Government Board 11. 3. 99 re Dames. re Order.

Referred to the Bye Law Committee.

1st March 1897.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

Goldsmith Road: Apportionment. Expenses.

The Clerk reported that the time for appealing against the apportionment had expired and directions were given for the Demand Notices to be prepared and served in due course.

Small Pox Cases.

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee it was Unanimously Resolved

"That the Agreement for the Treatment of Small Pox Cases by the Clare Hall Small Pox Hospital, be sealed and that a cheque for Twenty five guineas be drawn and paid in accordance therewith.

Agreement Sealed

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Provision of Post Office on Freehold.
(Notices of Motion).

In accordance with Notice of Motion Ch. Councillor Hennessy moved and Ch. Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That representation be made to the Postmaster General, asto the necessity for a Post Office in the part of the South Ward known as the Freehold."

Lee Valley Scheme

In accordance with Notice of Motion Ch. Councillor Hennessy moved and Ch. Councillor Bonliwood seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That steps be taken to represent to the Local Government Board the decided opposition of this Council to include this area of Friern Barnet in the Lee Valley Sewage Scheme."

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Public Offices!

In accordance with Notice of Motion as amended, Ch. Councillor Baker moved and Ch. Councillor Comyns seconded and it was Resolved (Ch. Councillor Hennessy dissenting.)

"That it is desirable to appoint a Committee to consider whether it is necessary to purchase Lands for the purpose of erecting Public Offices."

The following members were appointed to form the Committee:

"Councillors Comyns, Hennessy BA. and Baker.

Next Meeting.

Resolved! That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 28th day of March 1899 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of March 1899.

(over).

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 28th day of March 1899.

Charles Garfield

Chairman.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 28 March 1899 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet, N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JP CC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Goldsmith
Hennessy BA Rich, Sweetland and
Thomson (8).

Also The Clerk of the Council
Surveyor Late Collector
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of March 1899 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Overseers: Appointment of:

Mr Councillor Goldsmith moved and Mr Councillor Barfield seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously

That Thomas J. Boutwood of No 3 Friern Barnet Road, Frederick Baker of "Toppesfield," Friern Barnet Rd Edward Peter Elliott of Bellevue

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Road Holly Park, and William Henry Rich of Bawtry Road Whetstone be appointed Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Friern Barnet for the forthcoming year"

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the formal appointments and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to give effect to the Orders of the Local Government Board in relation thereto.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 24th inst. were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans.

Plans shewing proposed Roads Colney Hatch Lane for Messrs Crouch, Edwards & Co of 24. Lawrence Lane Cheapside E.C.

Disapproved.

(4--1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans for Water Main in Oakleigh Road for the Barnet Water Co.

Disapproved.

=

The Reports of the Bye laws Works and Legal & Finance Committees dated the 21st and 24th March 1899 were read, and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

=

Light Railways.

The Clerk reported upon the Conference with the Parliamentary Committee of the Middlesex County Council and also as to the application made to the Light Railway Commissioners and his action thereon was approved.

=

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

(over)

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Collector.

By the Collector's, Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 14th March 1899, he had collected in respect of

General District Rate: £53. 15. 6¾

(Costs) £1. 14. 0.

Private Rds: Group IV £10. 0. 2

By the several Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate: £46. 6. 8

Irrecoverable £105. 12. 0½

Private Roads

Group IV £1267. 11. 5

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 14th March 1899 he had expended on

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
15	11	2	31	Sewerage account	28	56	4	5
8	5	"	35	Lighting "				
5	4	8	38	Dust Coltn "				
20	9	2	141	Highways "				
6	14	5	87	Sewerage Farm Loan a/c				

And had a balance in hand of £17. 8. 7.

Treasurer.

By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since the 14th March

Dr. Cr.

28 March 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				1899, he had received on				
1	14	.	3	Legal account Costs received per Coll.	60	1	14	.
53	15	7	"	Collectors . Gen: Dis Rate.	62	53	15	7
3	3	-	"	Pub: Off . Geo. Jones: Hire of Council Chamb. to Dec: 98.	55	3	3	.
2	17	-	"	" " - W. J. Clarke " " Dec 97.	"	2	17	-
	4	-	"	" " " Woolley paid for Various Meetgs	"		4	.
	1	.	4	San: Spec: . Crosbie	48		1	.
	1	.	"	Highways . Nat: Tel: Co	42		1	.
13	10	.	"	District Fund . Shepherd's Rent of York House paid to 27 Mar.	100	13	10	-
				and had a balance in hand of				
				£808. 4. 8.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers A/cs it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector				
10	.	2	95	On account No 4.	70	10	.	2
				And had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				No 3 A/c: £105. 2. 9.				
				" 4 " 258. 4. 11.				
				By the Treasurers Loan accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				Loan A/c No 4: 66. 16. 7				
				" " 7 54 11 8				
				" " 15 1 0 0				
				" " 17 61 2 11				

Dr. 28 March 1899. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan a/c No 18. £11. 15. 7.				
				" 19. 29. 15. 6.				
				And that there was due to him on				
				No 16 Loan a/c : £135. 17. 10.				
				" 1. Fron: " 85. 12. 8				
				" 2 " " 71. 19. 1.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
5	.	.	57	Clerks Account Petty Cash	16	5	.	.
3	6	3	48	San: Prec " A S Cary Expenses to date	"	3	6	3
1	4	7	44	Highways " } Surveyors Petty Cash payments to date	"	6	15	8
3	19	2	53	Establisht "				
1	0	3	34	Sewerage "				
	11	8	37	Lighting "				
20	6	.	56	Pub: Off. " T. S Lewis Rent to Xmas	"	20	6	.
205	13	3	44	Highways " Enderby & Grant & Co Dec a/c	17	205	13	3
1	11	6	48	San: Prec: " Wilkins & Co's Coats	"	1	11	6
75	.	.	26	Surveyors " Wages	"	75	.	.
1	.	.	53	Establisht " Cheque Book	"	1	.	.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				The Correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee.				
				Rates: Irrecoverable:				
				upon the recommendin of the Lead and Finance Committee Ch^n Co^r Baker moved and ch^n Councillor Goldsmith seconded and it was unanimously Resolved: (ch^n Co^r Hennessy dissenting)				
105	12	0½	63	"That the sum of One hundred and five pounds, twelve shillings and a half penny, be written off the Rate made on the 25 October 1898 in respect of Empties Sanity and Irrecoverables."	62	105	12	0½
				Surveyors Clerk:				
				upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was unanimously Resolved:				
				That the Salary of W. C. Wood be increased from 13/. to 14/. per week.				

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Rates ! Amendment of.

upon the recommendation of the Legal and Finance Committee. Ch' Counsellor Baker moved and Ch' Counsellor Goldsmith seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved!

"That the General District Rate made on the 25th day of October 1898 be amended in accordance with the Entries upon Pp. 120 + 121 of the Rate Book, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto."

London Government Bill

Urgency having been granted Ch' Counsellor Hennessy moved and Ch' Counsellor Barfield seconded, and it was Unanimously Resolved.

That Counsellors Hennessy, Thomson and Bentwood be appointed a Committee to consider how far the Municipal Government London Bill affects this District and to take such steps as may be necessary especially with reference to Clerkenwell Detached.

D"

28 March 1899.

C"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Future Meeting.

It was resolved that a Special meeting of the Council be held on the 13 day of April @ 8 oclock at the usual place, and that the annual meeting of the Council be held at the usual place on the 21st April 1899 @ 7 oclock.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at the annual meeting of the Council held on the 21st April 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 21st day of April 1899.

Charles Barfield J.P.

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Thursday 13 April 99 @ 8 o'clock — At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns
Goldsmith, Hennessy BA Rich and Thomson.
Also The Clerk of the Council.
Surveyor Medical Officer
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Medical Officers Report.

The Report of the Medical Officer dated the 13th inst was read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

The Report of the Joint Meeting of the Works and Finance Committees dated the 13th inst was read and resolutions passed, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Report.

Estimate for Rate.

Upon the recommendation of the Works and Finance Committees ~~Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor~~

Dr. 13 April 1899 Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

~~Comyns seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:~~

the following estimate was submitted as the basis of a Rate of One Shilling and Eleven pence in the £. to be levied upon the whole district for the half year commencing upon the 1st day of April and ending upon the 30 day of September 1899:

— Expenditure. —

		£	s	d	£	s	d
Surveyors Department							
Highways	Materials	382	10	..			
	Labour	165	12	.			
	Cartage	119	10	.			
	Tradesmen Water + Incidentals	282	10	.	950	2	.
Sewerage							
	Labour	256	2	.			
	Chemicals	28	18	3			
	Fuel	77	3	4			
	Tradesmen + Incidentals	205	5	.			
	Taxes	62	..	.	629	8	7
Fire Appliances					5	..	.
Sanitary Account					226	1	8
Public Lighting					257	18	..
		Cont.d		£	2068	10	3

D"

13 April 1899

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	£	s	d	£	s	d	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Cont^d				2068	10	3		
		Clerks Department.								
		Legal Expenses				150	"	"		
		Salaries Clerk of the Council	150	"	"					
		Chief Officer	45	"	"					
		Surveyor	137	10	"					
		Inspector	70	"	"					
		Collector	110	"	"					
		Junior Clerk	26	"	"					
		" "	22	2	"					
		Horsekeeper	15	5	"	575	17	"		
		Establishment Charges				90	"	"		
		Public Offices				90	"	"		
		Recreation Ground				75	"	"		
		Maintenance of Bandstand				10	10	"		
		Loans & Interest (repayment)				1683	11	10		
		Tradesmens Bills now payable				800	"	"		
		Contingencies				25	"	"		
		Total				£5568	9	1		
		— Assets —	£	s	d	£	s	d		
		Balance at Bank on 1st day of April 1899	46	6	8¼					
		Less Estimates for Empties Irrecoverables	6	6	8¼	40	"	"		
		Available Balance at Bank on 1st April '99.				282	2	7		
		Cont^d				£322	2	7		

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
					£	s	d		
		Cont^d			322	2	7		
		amounts due from other sources vizt:							
		Farm produce	50	.	.	✓			
		Wood Green U.D.C.	12	10	.	✓			
		Finchley Council	30	12	..	✓			
		Southgate "	16	..	..	✓			
		G. N. Rly.	15	..	..	✓			
		Clerkenwell Detached	360	..	..	✓			
		Sanitary Officers Salaries	98	..	.	✓			
		Sundries	10	..	..	✓			
		Interest	30	..	.	✓			
		East Barnet U.D.C.	15	..	..	✓			
		Goldsmith Ld.	135	8	2	772	10	2	
		=			£	1094	12	9	
		Excess of Expenditure over Assets and amount for which Rate is required			£	4473	16	4	
		=							
		At Rate of £1/11 in the £ on Rateable produce	£4485	.	.				
		Total			£	5568	9	1	

13 April 1899.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

New Rate.

Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A moved and Mr Councillor Comyns seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That the Estimate be approved with the view of a Rate of One shilling and eleven pence in the £ being made and that the necessary notice be given of the intention to make a Rate at the meeting of the Council to be held on the 21st April 1899 @ 7 o'clock."

Cheques

Ordered that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
61	4	1	64	Inst of Loan A/c (13) Lio ~~[illegible]~~ Pro: te Secy Inst of Princ:	1	110	10	7
42	2	11	"	" " " " " " ½ yrs Int Less £1/9/1 tax				
5	19	4	"	" " " " (13a) " " do Inst of Princ:				
1	4	3	"	" " " " " " ½ yrs Int Less 10d tax				
50	"	"	96	Surveyors A/c To Key Wages	1	50	"	"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at the annual meeting of the Council held on the 21st April 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 21st April 1899.

Charles Barfoot

Chairman.

D"

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Friday 21st April '99 @ 7 o'clock

At the Annual Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber; Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC. (Chairman).

Councillors Baker, Bentwood, Comyns, Goldsmith, Hennessy BA., Rich, Sweetland and Thomson (9)

Also The Clerk of the Council.

Medical officer Surveyor.

Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector.

Note.

Means Councillors Hennessy and Comyns were not in attendance until after the election of the Chairman.

Chairman: Vote of Thanks.

Moved by Mr Councillor Rich seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland and Unanimously Resolved :- That the Thanks of the Council be tendered to Mr J.C.F. Barfield J.P. C.C. for his able and impartial conduct in the chair during the past year.

Chairman: Appointment of:

Moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and it was Resolved Unanimously :- That Mr J.C.F. Barfield J.P. C.C

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be appointed Chairman for the ensuing year.

Vice Chairman: Appointment of.

Moved by Councillor Baker, seconded by Councillor Rich and Unanimously Resolved:

"That Councillor Goldsmith be appointed Vice Chairman for the ensuing year."

Minutes

The Minutes of the Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 28th day of March, and of the Extraordinary Meeting held on the 13th April 1899 were read, confirmed, and signed by the Chairman.

Committees: appointment of

Works Committee.

Resolved Unanimously:

That the Works Committee consist of all Members of the Council.

Resolved Unanimously:

That the undermentioned Committees

(over)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be appointed for the Current year and consist of the Councillors hereinafter mentioned!

Legal and Finance:

Councillors Baker, Bentwood, Hennessy BA. Sweetland and Thomson.

Lighting:

Councillors Hennessy BA. Sweetland and Comyns.

Farm:

Councillors Bentwood, Baker and Comyns.

Byelaws:

Councillors Thomson, Bentwood Sweetland and Hennessy BA.

Ventilation

Councillors: Hennessy BA. Sweetland Thomson and Comyns.

Joint Water:

Councillors Bentwood: Hennessy BA. and Thomson.

School Attendance Delegates:

Councillors Hennessy and Rich

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Recreation Grounds Joint Committee.

Councillors Goldsmith: Hennessy BA and Thomson.

Hospital Committee.

Councillors Hennessy BA. Baker and Thomson.

Housing of Working Classes Committee.

Councillors Hennessy BA, Comyns and Sweetland.

Offices Committee.

Councillors Comyns, Hennessy BA and Baker.

London Government Bill Committee

Councillors Hennessy BA. Thomson and Bentwood.

New Rate:

Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was Resolved Unanimously:

"That a General District Rate of One Shilling and eleven pence on the £ for the whole district be

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

made for the Half year ending 30th September 1899, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman.

(Seal affixed)

Plans &c.

Resolved: That the Reports as to Plans and Holly Park Road Houses be taken in Committee:

Plans.

The following Plans were approved Conditionally:

For Four Houses Stamford Road for Mr J. Newman.

Four Houses Ramsden Road for Mr T. Jelley.

Four Houses Hartland Road for Mr T. Jelley.

Additions to House Bellevue Road for Mr James.

Sketch plan for Downs Okehampton for Mr S Simmons.

Amended Plan for 2 Villas Glenthorne Road for Mr A.W. Price.

Amended Plans

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The following Plans were

Disapproved.

For one Pair Cross Rds for
Mr E K Haydon.

The following were adjourned to
the next meeting of the Committee.

For Two Stables rear of Shop Fronting
Barnet Road for Mr J. Newman.

Office Station Road for the Oaks Coal Co.

Shops Fronting Barnet Road adjoining
London & Provincial Bank for Mr Holmes.

Outbuildings at the Woodman S. A.
Oakleigh Road. N.

Holly Park Road Houses.

The Joint Report of the Surveyor, Medical
Officer and Sanitary Inspector thereon was
considered and resolutions passed and directions
given as appear upon reference thereto.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

—

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that he had collected in respect of

Private Roads: Group 4. £205 . 19 . 1.

—

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:-

Last Rate £46 . 6 . 8¼.

Private Roads

Group II 1061 . 12 . 4.

—

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that up to the 31st March 1899 he had expended on

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
6	16	6	31	Sewerage Account	29	29	16	10
4	1	6	35	Lighting "				
2	7	2	38	Dust Collection.				
12	6	7	41	Highways "				
1	10	.	47	Fire appliances.				
2	15	1	87	Sewerage Farm Cottage (Sum a/c)				

and had a balance in hand of £62 . 11 . 9.

21st April 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				to 14th inst.				
				From 1st April 1899, he had				
				expended on				
17	13	6	31	Sewerage account	26	60	17	6
8	2	-	35	Lighting "				
6	1	4	38	Dust Collection "				
18	2	2	41	Highways "				
10	18	6	87	Farm Cottage (In a/c)				
				and had a balance in hand of £51—14—3.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 28th March 1899, he				
				had received on				
3	-	-	1	Highways Account: per Surveyor Keats dep't	41	3	-	-
1	-	-	1	" " " Smiths dep't	1	1	-	-
1	-	-	1	" " " Dowells	1	1	-	-
				and had an available balance in hand of £336. 18. 0.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers a/cs it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:				
184	18	3	25	On a/c No 3.: ~~£104. 2. 9~~	70	184	18	3
21	-	10	1	" " " 4.: ~~£64. 4. 0~~	1	21	-	10
				and had the following balances in hand viz: on				
				No 3 a/c: £104. 2. 9.				
				" 4 " £64. 4. 0.				

21st April 1899.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:

On Loan Account No 4!	–	66. 16. 7
— 7	–	54 11. 8
— 15	–	1. 0. 0
— 17	–	61. 2. 11
— 18	–	11. 15. 7
— 19	–	29. 15. 6

And that there was due to him

on No 16 Loan Account		£135. 17. 10.
" 1 Front	"	85. 12. 8
" 2	"	71. 19. 1

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
25	.	.	50	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 month to 25 inst.	1	25	.	
11	13	4	"	" Inspector 1 " " " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" W H White 1 " " " "	"	4	6	8
3	13	8	"	" W C Wood 1 " " " "	"	3	13	8
2	10	10	55	Pub. Off. A/c E Woolley 1 " " " "	"	2	10	10
50	"	"	26	Surveyors. To pay Wages	"	50	"	
5	5	"	59	Maintenance Blind A/c Miss Manning 1 qr Maintenance of Alfred Ing to 1st July.	"	5	5	"
2	1	6	36	Lighting A/c The Clerk for Asy: Commr A/c	"	2	1	6

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence.

Letter Middlesex County Council 20th April 1899 re Light Railways

Resolved Unanimously:

That Councillors Hennessy BA. Compns, Lush and Southwood be appointed to attend the Conference accompanied by the Clerk and Surveyor.

—

Tenders.

Tenders were opened for materials &c and directions given for the same to be tabulated and considered at the next meeting of the Works Committee

—

Next Meeting.

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 9th day of May 1899 @ the same time & place.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 9th day May 1899.

D"

21st April 1899.

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.

Signed by the Chairman of the
meeting this 9th day of May 1899.

Charles Barfield
Chairman.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 9th May 1899 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman).
Councillors Bentwood, Commyns, Goldsmith, Hennessy B.A. Rich and Thomson. (8).

Also The Clerk of the Council, Surveyor, Collector, Medical Officer, and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the annual Meeting of the Council held on the 21st day of April 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 5th May were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved conditionally:-

For Shops and Houses Finem Barnet Rd near London and Provincial Bank Ltd for Chr. W. H. Holmes of Palmers Green.

For Shops &c Wellhall Road &c Freehold for Chr Hunt Archt.

For additions to Twyford Lodge Finem Park for Chr Currie.

The Reports of the Hospital, Ventilation Public Offices, Lighting and London Government Bill Committees dated the 2nd inst. also of the Works and Legal and relating to Tenders and Quality of Mats Finance, and Farm Committees dated the 5th May 1899 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 21st April 1899, he had collected in respect of General District Rate Last. 17. 7. 0.

" " (Current) 141. 9. 9¾.

Private Roads

Front IV. 78. 14. 7

Interest 4. 4.

By the several Collection accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:-

Last Rate 28. 19. 8.

Current. 4618. 3. 7¼.

Private Roads: Front IV. 982. 17. 9.

Surveyor.

By the Surveyor's Cash account it appeared that since the 14th April 1899. he had expended on 26. 82. 1. 6

27 7 6 31 Sewerage account

12 8 . 35 Lighting .

10 8 7 38 Dust Collection .

Dr

9th May 1899

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
21	13	1	HH	Highways account				
10	2	4	87	Sewerage "				
	2	-	55	Public Offs. "				
				and had a balance in hand of £19. 12. 9.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General account it appeared that since 21st April 1899, he had received on:				
158	16	9	1	Collectors Accounts Rates	61	158	16	9
	1	-	"	Public Offs. - Nat. Tel. Co 1 - Kent Police Off.	55		1	-
	5	-	"	" " " " " 1 " Steam	"		5	-
2	-	-	"	Highways - Paynwalks Deposit	HH	2	-	-
				and had a balance in hand of £393. 9. 9.				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers accounts it appeared that he had received on				
78	18	11	25	Account No 4 £	70	78	18	11
				and had the following balances in hand viz:				
				On account No 3: £105. 2. 9.				
				" " " 4 543. 2. 11.				
				By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:				
				On Loan A/c No 4 £66-16-7.				
				" " " 7. 54. 11. 0				
				" " 15. 1. 0. 0				
				" " 17 61. 2. 11				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan No 18. 11. 15. 7.				
				" " 19. 29. 15. 6.				

And that there was due to him on

No 16 Loan Account. £135. 17. 10.

" 1 Front " 85. 12. 8

" 2 " " 71. 19. 1

—

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.

Quarterly Accounts.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
5	15	8	32	Sewerage A/c	H. F. Brooks	Bricks				
1	7	10	36	Lighting "	"	"	1	8	2	9
	19	3	55	Public Off. "	"	"				
	4	9	32	Sewerage "	J. Ivatt	Various	"	1	19	8
	3	3	42	Highways "	"	"				
1	2	6	36	Lighting "	"	"				
	2	-	39	Dust Collection "	"	"				
	7	2	55	Public Off. "	"	"				
	3	1	32	Sewerage	S. Kettle	Smith	"	5	0	1
2	12	3	42	Highways	"					
1	13	6	36	Lighting	"	"				
	11	3	39	Dust Collection	"	"				

D^r

9 May 1899.

C^r

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
56	2	10	42	Highways a/c	J. Smart.	Gravel &c	1	56	2	10
243	3	7	"	" "	Enderby Co.	Granite	"	243	3	7
15	12	.	32	Sewerage "	Wharncliffe Co	Coal &c	"	20	19	.
5	7	.	55	Public Off "	"	"				
32	5	.	32	Sewerage "	A Clarke & Co	"	"	32	5	.
4	1	.	"	Sewerage "	A. Ely	Horse				
66	9	5	42	Highways "	"	Hire				
	1	6	36	Lighting "	"	+				
18	16	3	39	Dust Collin "	"	Teamwork	"	89	8	2
8	8	.	36	Lighting "	Pontifex	Lanterns	"	8	8	.
11	0	11	"	" "	Incan: Co.	Mantles &c	"	11	0	11
6	15	.	42	Highways "	Walby	Corn	"	13	10	.
6	15	.	35	Dust Coll: "	"	"				
	13	.	42	Highways "	Alexander	"	2	1	6	.
	13	.	35	Dust Collin "	"	"				
2	.	.	32	Sewerage "	Lawford	Bricks	"	3	.	
1	.	.	36	Lighting "	"	"				
3	12	.	32	Sewerage "	Biggs Wall	Lanterns &c	"	17	8	1
3	18	.	42	Highways "	"	"				
9	18	1	36	Lighting "	"	"				
	4	.	32	Sewerage "	G. L. Life	Carpenter	"	3	11	6
3	7	6	55	Public Off "	G. L. Life	"				
4	2	11	32	Sewerage "	Knowles & Co	Cement	"	4	2	11
8	16	3	"	"	The		"	27	3	6
6	14	9	42	Highways	Barnet Gas	Gas and				
11	0	9	36	Lighting	and	water to				
	11	9	55	Public Off.	Water Co	Mar.				
2	14	.	36	Lighting	Vis: Comm: C. H. Asy:	Gas to Mar.	"	2	14	.
	19	3	32	Sewerage	Gillett	Chemist				
	2	.	42	Highways	"	"				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
4	4	3	48	Dust Collection Hire	a/c	Gillett (Cont.)	Sund	2	5	6	10
	1	4	55	Public Offices	"	"	"				
1	12	-	32	Sewerage	"	Newman	Gravel	"	10	2	-
8	10	-	47	Highways	"	"	"				
1	10	6	36	Lighting	"	Gas Apparatus Co.	Regulators	"	1	15	6
7	4	9	32	Sewerage	"	Oram	Plumber				
	3	6	47	Highways	"	"	"	"	7	19	3
	11	-	55	Public Offices	"	"	"				
8	19	2	32	Sewerage	"	Oaks Coal Co.	Coal &c	"	8	19	2
12	3	6	"	"	"	Spencer & Co	Chemicals	"	12	3	6
2	5	-	"	"	"	Lovell Frank	Oil &c	"	2	5	-
1	7	1	"	Sewerage	"	Snook	Oil &c	"	2	0	5
	13	4	36	Lighting	"	"	Matches				
1	13	-	32	Sewerage	"	Stevenson	Brooms	"	3	6	-
1	13	-	47	Highways	"	"	"				
10	-	-	"	Highways	"	Edward Green Council	Stables	"	10	-	-
3	12	6	53	Establishment	"	Shaw & Sons	Stat'y	"	3	12	6
1	2	6	48	Dust Collection	"	Pickles & Co	Dust'n	"	1	2	6
1	1	-	53	Establishment	"	U.D.C's Assoc'n	Sub	3	1	1	-
11	3	10	"	"	"	H.E. Pickering	Stat'y	"	11	3	10
1	7	1	32	Sewerage	"	Davis	Tether	"	1	7	1
1	13	-	47	Highways	"	E. Cowing	Printing	"	1	17	-
1	4	-	53	Establishment	"	"	"				
	6	6	57	Sewerage				"	6	19	1
4	0	3	"	Highways	"	Clerk's A/c					
	11	4	"	Lighting	"	Hay Small					
	8	9	"	Dust Collection	"	A/cs under					
1	9	10	"	Establishment	"	£1.					
	2	5	"	Public Offices	"						
10	9	8	87	Sewers: Cottage Lane a/c		H.T. Brooks	Cement &c	"	10	9	8

9 May 1899.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
5	16	.	87	Sewerage Cott. Ln a/c	Plowman	Bricks	3	5	16	.
4	.	.	"	" " "	Lawford	"	"	4	.	.
1	4	.	"	" " "	Newman	Gravel &c	"	1	4	.
4	.	.	"	" " "	Oram	Plumbg	"	4	.	.
1	1	11	"	" " "	Bingley & Co	Tiles	"	1	1	11
5	8	.	"	" " "	Shenton & Co	Slates	"	5	8	.
1	9	11	"	" " "	Clerk to pay a/cs under £1.		"	1	9	11
50	6	8	88	Loan 19 a/c	T. Adams. balance of S Pauls R Cont.		23 "	50	6	8
2	2	.	36	Lighting "	R. S. Whipples	Fees	3 "	2	2	.
53	17	8	50	Salary "	G. Clarke	Commission of	"	62	19	4
1	5	10	"	" "	"	Gen: Dis Rate				
7	15	10	53	Estab.t "	"	P. Rds to Mar 28				
50	.	"	26	Surveyors "	To pay Wages		"	50	.	.
137	10	6	64	Inst of Loan 19 a/c	Ecc. Comm.r	Inst of Princ.	"	160	0	9
17	11	1	"	" " " "	" "	½ yrs Int less 17/1 tax				
2	1	2	"	" " " 18 "	" "	Inst of Princ.				
2	18	.	"	" " " "	" "	½ yrs Int less 2/- tax				

Correspondence

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Committees Report.

Next Meeting Resolved:

That the next ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 30th day of May 1899 at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman

Dr

9 day 1899.

Cr 170

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		at a meeting of the Council held on the 30 day of May 1899		
		Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting the 30 day of May 1899.		
		Charles Barfield		
		Chairman.		

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 30 May 1899 & 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Goldsmith, Rich and Loveland (4)
also The Clerk of the Council.
— Medical Officer —
— Surveyor — —
— Rate Collector —
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 9th day of May 1899 were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 26 inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

Plans for laying new main in Oakleigh Road and Brunswick Bridge up to the Boundary of the Parish for the Barnet Water Co.

approved subject to Conditions marked upon Plan.

The Reports of the Bye laws Public Offices, Works, Legal & Finance and Light Railways Committee dated respectively the 19th & 26 May '99 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

The Clerks Report re Alfred Ing was approved.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 9th May 1899 he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last. - - -

- - - Current £484. 3. 2½.

Private Roads

Group IV : £45. 19. 0 }
Interest 1. 2 }.

By the several Collection accounts it appeared that there remained both collected on Last Rate. 28. 19. 8 }
Current . 4134. 0. 4¾ } £4163. 0. 0¾

Private Roads

Group IV. 937. 6. 9.

Surveyor.

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 9th May 1899 he had expended on

30	3	1	31	Sewerage Account.	2/0	75	10	5
8	1	..	35	Lighting .				
8	6	6	38	Dust Collection.				
21	6	11	41	Highways .				
7	10	5	47	Sewerage Cottage Hos a/c				
	2	6	50	Public Offices a/c				

and had a debit balance in hand of £5. 17. 8.

30 May 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General account it appeared that since 9 May 1899 he had received on				
300	.	.	1	Collector's account Rates	61	300	.	.
184	3	3	"	" " "	"	184	3	3
4	.	.	"	Lighting - (Lamp smashed by Briggs &c.)	35	4	.	.
1	12	9	"	allotment - per Hathersage.	59	1	12	9
				and had a balance in hand of £450. 19. 0.				
				By the Treasurer Frankers a/c it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:-				
45	12	2	215	on account a/c No 4.	70	45	12	2
				and had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				account No 3 £105. 2. 9				
				" " 4 £588. 15. 1				
				By the Treasurer's Loan account it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				On Loan No 4 a/c £66. 16. 7				
				" " 7 " 54. 11. 8.				
				" " 15 " 1. 0. 0				
				" " 17 " 61. 2. 11				

(over)

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				on Loan No 18. 11. 15. 7.				
				and that there was due to them on				
				No 1 Frontagers a/c. 85. 2. 8				
				" 2 " " 71. 19. 1				
				" 16 Loan " 135. 17. 10				
				" 19 " " 20 11 2.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the ledger to the Officers and accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
6	6	-	√	614 Trust of Loan a/c (12) Umtata King Swg. Trust of Pmnc.	14	10	16	3
4	10	3	√	" " " " " ½ yrs Int. Less 3/1 tax				
84	17	3	√	" " " " " (9) Umtata Pat. Hall Scar Trust of Pmnc.	"	107	8	8
5	17	11	√	" " " " " ½ yrs Int. Less 4/1 tax				
15	11	10	√	" " " " " (10) U.P.N.B Loan. Trust of Pmnc				
1	1	8	√	" " " " " ½ yrs Int. Less 9 tax				
3	7	5		" " " " " (14) St Johns P. Lage Trust of Pmnc.	"	7	19	10
4	12	5		" " " " " ½ yrs Int. Less 3/2 tax				
10	8	6		" " " " " (15B) Ecc: Commr Trust of Pmnc	"	14	19	5
4	10	11		" " " " " ½ yrs Int Less 3/1 tax				
43	2	1		" " " " " (16) St Johns Penny Bank Trust of Pmnc	"	54	6	2
11	4	1		" " " " " ½ yrs Int. Less 7/8 tax				

(4--1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.		Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
8	-		57	Clerks a/c	Petty Cash	4	8	-	.
3	1	5	48	San: Spec a/c	- (Inspector).	"	3	1	5
25	-	-	50	Salary a/c	The Clerk 1 month to 25 inst	"	25	-	.
11	13	4	"	"	" Inspector "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	"	W H White "	"	4	6	8
3	13	8	"	"	W C Wood "	"	3	13	8
2	10	10	55	Pub. Off.	E Woolley "	"	2	10	10
100	.	.	26	Surveyors	Wages	"	100	.	.

Correspondence.

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Committee's Report.

Tenders for Coal Coke and Slack.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee, it was Resolved unanimously:

"That the Tender of the New Wharncliffe Coal Co for Steam Coal @ 17/6 per ton
" Coke @ 12/- per Chaldron
" Slack @ 12/- per ton

be accepted".

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Condolence :- Vote of

It was moved by Mr Councillor Goldsmith, seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland and Resolved Unanimously:-

"That the deep sympathies of this Council be tendered to Mr Councillor Boutwood in his recent bereavement."

Notice of Motion

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Barfield moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

"That the Clerk of the Council supply each member with a copy of the recommendations of the Committees other than those of the Works Committee and Legal and Finance Committee.

Next Meeting

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 20th day of June at the same time and place.

Dr. Cr.

30 May 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of June 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 20th day of June 1899.

W. Goldsmith
Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 20th June 1899 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Goldsmith (in the Chair)
Councillors Baker, Comyns, Rich and Sweetland (5).

Also The Clerk of the Council
Surveyor, Medical Officer,
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council, held on the 30th day of May 1899 were read and confirmed, and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Department's dated the 16th inst, were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved Conditionally.

For 13 Houses Carlton Rd for Mr G. F. Kent.

" 2 " Colney Hatch Lane for Mr E. J. Ashwell.

" 1 Detached House Friern Park for Mr Page.

" Alterations to Southampton Lodge Oakleigh Park for Mr J. L. Clark.

Plan for extending Mr Beckett's Shop in Friern Barnet Road and Beaconsfield Road.

Resolved Unanimously.

"That the Plans be considered in 2 sections viz:- Friern Barnet Road and Beaconsfield Road."

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded

"That the Plans so far as the same relate to Friern Barnet Road be approved subject to the Owners of Holly Park Villas agreeing in the event of their houses being converted into shops to dedicate 10 feet of

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

their forecourt to the public."

Carried Nem. Con.

(Mr Co. Comyns did not vote)

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker seconded by Mr Councillor Rich

"That the Plans so far as they relate to Beaconsfield Road be referred back to the Committee."

Amendment moved by Mr Councillor Sweetland, seconded by Mr Councillor Goldsmith.

"That such plan be approved subject to the Owner agreeing to dedicate to the public 2 feet of land east of the Shop."

Voting for the Amendment.

Councillors Goldsmith, Sweetland and Comyns (3.)

Against

Councillors Baker and Rich (2.)

The Amendment was declared "Carried" and upon being put as a Substantive motion the voting was the same as upon the Amendment and the motion was declared "Carried".

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Reports of the Light Railways, Lighting, Dust Collection, Ventilation, Works, Legal & Finance, Hospital and Farm Committees dated the 9th and 16th day of June 1899 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 30th May 1899. he had collected in respect of

General District Rate	£1517.	17. 5¼.
Private Roads		
Group IV.	129.	3. 9
Interest.	1.	17. 5.

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Collectors on:				
				Last Rate	£28. 19. 8			
				Current "	2616. 2. 11½			
				Private Roads				
				Group IV.	808. 3. 0.			
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyors Cash account it appeared that since 30 May 1899, he had expended on:				
34	18	11	31	Sewerage Account.	26	69	17	4
6	7	6	35	Lighting "				
8	12	10	38	Dust Collin "				
19	58	1	41	Highways "				
				and had a balance on hand of £24. 5. 0.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that since 30 May 1899 he has received on				
130	-	-	1	Collectors Account.	General District Rate Collectors.	61	130	-
1302	5	6	"	" "	"	1302	5	6
85	11	11	"	" "	"	85	11	11
9	-	-	"	Highways	Holmes Dehoart.	41	9	-
1			"	"	Whelan "	"	1	-
1			"	"	Ashwell "	"	1	-
1			"	"	do do "	"	1	-

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	10	.	1	Highways a/c Years deposit.	41		10	.
12	10	.	"	" " { Wood Green U.D.C. relinder Path to 14 May last per the Clerk.	"	12	10	.

and had a balance in hand of £1123. 13. 8.

By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector viz:

131	1	2	25	On account No 4 Goldsmith and St Pauls Rd	70	131	1	2

and had the following balances in hand viz: on

No 3 a/c. £105. 2. 9

" 4 " 719. 16. 3.

On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz: On Loan a/c No 4: 66 — 16 — 7

" " 7. 54. 11 — 8

" " 15 1. — 0. — 0

" " 17 61. 2. 11

" " 18 11 — 15 — 7.

and that there was due to him on

No 16 Loan Account £135. 17. 10

" 19 " " 20. 11. 2

" 1 Frontagers " 85. 2. 8

" 2 " " 71 — 19 — 1.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments, be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts, against whose names they are

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
2	18	6	32	Sewerage Account		151	0	7
	3.	7	42	Highways "	The Colney Gas Co			
140	15	5	36	Lighting "	Hatch 31st			
7	3	1	55	Public Offices "	Gas Co. March 99.			
25	-	-	50	Salary account	The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th inst	25	-	
22	10	-	"	" "	Mes Offrs 3 . 22 .	22	10	.
68	15	-	"	" "	Surveyor 3 . 25 .	68	15	
11	13	4	"	" "	Inspectors 1 . .	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" "	Wtchmn 1 . .	5	13	4
1	6	8	"	" "	" Extra time			
3	13	8	"	" "	W.C. Wood 1 mo to 25th	3	13	8
2	10	10	55	Public Offices "	E. Woolley 1 mo. . .	2	10	10
75	-	-	26	" "	Wages.	75	-	-

Correspondence.

Letter and Petition re Recreation Ground at Frythe submitted by Clk. a Fincham 19 June '99.

Referred to Works Committee.

Other letters to were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk was approved.

20th June 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Next Meeting.

Resolved That the next ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 4th day of July at the usual time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 4th day of July 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 4th day of July 1899.

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 4th July 1899. @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. (Chairman) Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns, Goldsmith, Hennessy B.A. Rich and Sweetland. (8)

Also the Clerk of the Council. Surveyor, Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of June 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewage Works Departments dated the 30th June were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

4th July 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

The Committee recommend that the Plans for Stables and Stores, rear of Shops from Barnet Road for Mr. J. Newman be Approved Conditionally.

Amendment moved by Ch. Councillor Baker seconded by Mr. Councillor Rich

"That such plans be approved subject to half-inch layer of Asphalte being laid over the concrete, under the Brick paving."

Voting for the Amendment:-

Councillors Baker and Bowtwood. (2)

Against:

Councillors Goldsmith, Swetland and Comyns. (3)

The amendment was declared "lost"

Voting for the Committees recommendation.

Councillors Goldsmith Swetland and Comyns. (3)

Against:

Councillors Baker, Rich and Bowtwood. (3)

The Chairman gave his vote in support of the recommendation and declared the Committee's recommendation "Carried."

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter and Plan Colney Hatch Gas Co. re main Woodhouse Lane.

Resolved Unanimously:

"That the Plan be approved subject to the main being laid 2 ft 6" below the surface of the Roadway, that no drains & culverts be disturbed and that the trench be filled up with 10 inches of Hardcore, 4" gravel and 4 inches of Granite.

The Reports of the Works, Legal, Light Railways and Water Committees dated the 30th June 1899 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since 20th June 1899, he had collected in respect of:

General District Rate Last.	£3.	7. 6.
" . Current	206.	11. 1½.
Private Roads Group IV.	48.	3. 9
. Interest.	8.	7

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate.	£25.	12. 2.
Current "	2409.	1 10.
Private Rds Group IV.	£759.	19. 2

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash account it appeared that since 20th June 1899 he had expended on:

22	1	6	34	Sewerage Account.	26	58	1	10
3	16	9	35	Lighting				
5	8	4	38	Dust Collection				
15	9	2	41	Highways				
1	6	-	55	Public Offices				
1	10	-	47	Fire Escapes				
8	10	1	87	Sewerage for Cafe Cottage				

Dr

4th July 1899

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and had a balance in hand of £41. 3. 2.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General account it appeared that since 20th June 1899 he had received on				
103	10	6	61	Collectors account Gen. D. Rate. Collected	61	103	10	6
106	8	2	4	" " " " " "	4	106	8	2
	10	-	41	Highways " Horns deposit.	41		10	-
				and had a balance in hand of £968. 5. 7.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector				
48	12	4	25.	on account No 4	70.	48	12	4
				and had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				on account No 3 £105. 2. 9.				
				" " " 4. £768 8. 7.				
				On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				on account No 4 £66. 16. 9.				
				" " 7 £54. 11 8.				
				" " 15 1. 0. 0.				
				" " 17 61. 2. 11.				
				" " 18 11. 15. 7.				

4 July 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				And that there was due to him on:				
				No. 16 Loan a/c. £135. 17. 10.				
				" 19 " " 20. 11. 2				
				" 1 Frontage 85. 2. 8				
				" 2 " 71. 19. 1.				
				Ordered that the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed. That the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
5	19	9	64	Inst of Loan a/c (15 RB) Ecc Comm^rs Inst of Princ	5	34	10	2
7	11	7	"	" " " " " " ½ yrs Int. less 5/3 tax				
3	7	0	"	" " " " (15 S) " Inst of Princ.				
4	5	0	"	" " " " " " ½ yrs Int. less 2/10 tax				
7	19	8	"	" " " " (15 A) " Inst of Princ.				
5	7	2	"	" " " " " " ½ yrs Int. less 3/8 tax				
5	16	6	"	" " " " (11) Lis. Vic Loan Inst of Princ	5	13	13	7
7	17	1	"	" " " " " " ½ yrs Int. less 5/5 tax				
61	7	5	50	Salary account G Clarke Comm^rs to June 30	"	71	11	6
10	4	1	"	" " " (From No. 4 a/c)				
5	5	.	59	Maintenance Blind a/c. Manning for 1 yrs Mtce of Alfred Ing to 25 Sept	"	5	5	.
75	.	.	26	Surveyors a/c. To pay Wages	"	75	.	.

Dr. 4th July 1899. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Annual accounts.

The Clerk reported that the annual accounts were ready for audit and submitted a brief Summary thereof which was approved.

Correspondence.

Letter North Metropolitan Electric Power Distribution Co Limited. 29 June '99 giving notice of Intention of applying for a Provisional Order to supply Electricity within the district of Friern Barnet.

The Clerk to lodge notice of Objection.

Letter Urban Districts Councils Association 17 June 1899 re annual meeting.

That Councillors Hennessy and Boutwood & the Clerk be appointed to attend the Conference.

Dr. 4 July 1899. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Next Meeting.

Resolved, That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 25th day of July 1899 at the same time and place.

The forgoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at ~~an~~ meeting of the Council held on the 25 July 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 25th day of July 1899.

Chairman.
C. Harling Compton.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday. 25 July 1899. @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Comyns (in the Chair)
Councillors Baker, Hennessy BA. and Sweetland (4)

also the Clerk of the Council Medical Officer, Surveyor Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 4th day of July 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments, dated the 21st inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto.

25 July 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved Conditionally.

For additions to St Peters Schools Sydney Road for Rev F. Hall M.A.

For 3 Houses Sydney Road for Mr Papworth.

Amended Plan as Surface Drainage at Shaks Fnem Barnet Road for Mr W. Holmes.

The Reports of the Joint meeting of the Works, Legal and Finance Committees dated 21st July 99 also of the Lighting and Housing of Working Classes Committees (2) dated 19th April & 21st July 99. were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Dr. 25th July 1899 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 4th July 1899. he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last 10. 0.

" " " Current. £469. 8. 3¾.

Private Roads.

Group IV. £185. 1. 9.

Interest 16. 0.

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate. £25. 2. 2.

Current Rate. £1940. 3. 6¼.

Private Roads: Group IV. { 59. 18. 9 } Sv. P. R.
{ 514. 18. 9 } G. Rd

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 4 July 1899. he had ~~expended~~ on

Dr

25th July 1899.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
49	2	1	31	Sewerage account.	26	81	14	3
3	16	.	35	Lighting "				
8	2	6	38	Dust Collection "				
20	12	2	44	Highways "				
	1	6	55	Public Offices "				

and had a balance in hand of £34 8. 11.

Treasurer.

By the Treasurer's General account it appeared that since 4th July '99, he had received on:

160	.	.	/	Collectors a/c Gen Dis Rate	61	160	.	.
200	"	"	/	" " " " "	/	200	.	.
109	18	3	/	" " " " "	/	109	18	3
2	-	-	/	Public Offices per Clerk. Bldg Socy.	55	2	-	-
3	-	-	/	Highways " Paperworks Defrnt.	40	3	-	-

and had a Balance in hand of £ 1243. 3. 7.

By the Treasurer's Frontagers accounts. It appeared he had received on account No 4

185	17	9.	25	Goldsmith Rd	70	185	17	9.

and had the following balances in hand viz: on a/c No 3. £105. 2. 9.
" - 4. £954. 6. 4.

D"

25th July 1899.

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

On Loan accounts it appeared that he had the following Balances in hand viz:-

	£ s. d.
On Loan No 4 :	66. 16. 7
" - 7 :	54 11 8
" - 15. :	1 - 0 - 0
" - 17 :	61. 2. 11.
" - 18 :	11 15. 7.

And that there was due to him on

No 16 Loan A/c.	£135. 17. 10.
" 19 " "	£20. 11 2.
" 1 Front A/c.	£85. 2. 8
" 2 " "	£71. 19. 1.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed. that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.

4	16	11	32	Sewerage A/c	M. J. Brooks	Sundries	5	11	12 1
	8	1	42	Highways	"	do			
6	7	1	87	Cottage (Loan) A/c	"	do			

Dr. 25 July 1899. Cr.

(4--1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	6	9	32	Sewerage A/c	Kettle	Blacksmiths	5	3	19	3
2	17	.	42	Highways	.	.				
	1	.	36	Lighting	.	.				
	14	6	39	Dust Collin.	.	.				
	15	10	32	Sewerage	J. Ivatt	Iron-	"	5	9	6
1	3	2	42	Highways	.	monger &c				
	1	3	36	Lighting	.	.				
	2	3	39	Dust Collin.	.	.				
	12	11	56	Public Offs.	.	.				
1	3	7	87	Loan A/c (Cott).	.	.				
1	10	6	59	Allotment A/c.	.	.				
58	9	11.	42	Highways	J. Smart	Tarpaw &c	"	58	9	11.
28	19	9	32	Sewerage	Wh'cliffe Coal Co.	Coal &c	"	29	10	9
	11	.	55	Public Offs.	.	.				
15	2	.	32	Sewerage	H Clarke Ltd.	.	"	15	2	.
1	6	3	32	Sewerage	A. Ely	Team	"	61	17	5
22	7	4	42	Highways	.	work				
10	2	9	46	Watering	.	and				
1	16	1	36	Lighting	.	Horse				
26	5	0	39	Dust Collin.	.	hire				
9	15	.	36	Lighting	Pontifex	Lamp Colmns	6	9	15	.
6	2	6	32	Sewerage	Biggs Wall.	Vent Colmns	"	6	2	6
72	7	4	42	Highways	Enderby Co	Granite.	"	72	7	4
11	11	.	32	Sewerage	Oaks Coal Co.	Coal.	"	11	11	.
5	5	4	36	Lighting	Incandsct Co.	Mantles	"	5	5	4.
13	8	2	32	Sewerage	Spencer	Water Htr.	"	13	8	2
2	0	8	42	Highways	Gamon	Corn	"	4	1	3
2	0	7	39	Dust Collin	"	"	"			
3	1	3	42	Highways	Tomlin	"	"	6	2	6
3	1	3	39	Dust Collin	"	"				

Dr. 25th July 1899. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
6	4	6	42	Highways	a/c	New Southgate	Repairs	6	7	12	.
1	7	6	39	Dust Collin.	"	Van Co.	"				
4	10	"	36	Lighting	"	Gay	Paint	"	4	10	.
2	7	3	42	Highways	"	Never Rust Co.	name Plates	"	2	7	3
11	6	"	42	"	"	Newman	Gravel	"	11	6	"
16	17	2	32	Sewerage	"	Edwards & Co	Shafting	"	16	17	2
2	12	6	42	Highways	"	Killets Chemical Co.	Weed Killer	"	2	12	6
2	"	"	32	Sewerage	"	Lovett Frank	Oil	"	2	"	.
	6	"	42	~~Hw~~	"	Barnet Water Co.	Gas	"	22	7	3
4	"	"	46	~~Hg~~	"						
14	16	3	32	~~Lw~~	"	"	"				
2	13	3	36	Lg	"	"	Water.				
	11	9	55	P.O.	"	"					
33	9	5	42	Highways	account.	S'gate D. Co.	S' Roller	"	33	9	5
1	1	9	33	Sewerage	"	Tisshaw	Various	"	1	15	6
	2	9	42	Highways	"	"	"				
	9	8	36	Lighting	"	"	"				
	1	4	55	Public Offices	"	"	"				
1	6	3	39	Dust Collecn	"	Bolton	Disinfectts	"	1	6	3
1	18	6	33	Sewerage	"	Gillett	"	"	3	18	"
1	18	6	39	Dust Collin	"	"	"				
	1	"	55	Pub. Offices	"	"	"				
4	10	"	33	Sewerage	"	Wragg	Pipes	"	9	"	.
4	10	"	42	Highways	"	"	"				
1	10	"	36	Lighting	"	Vis. Committee.	Gas	7	1	10	.
1	6	3	42	Highways	"	Yates & Co.	Seat.	"	1	6	3
1	"	"	33	Sewerage	"	Lawford	Bricks	"	1	"	.
2	10	4	42	Highways	"	G. Clarke	Rates	"	7	15	4
5	5	"	55	Public Offices	"	"	"				
25	"	"	33	Sewerage	"	H. F. Gill	Rates	"	25	"	.
21	17	6	33	"	"	H. Fowler	"	"	21	17	6

Dr. Cr.

25th July 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	10	.	37	Sewerage a/c Barnet Times. Advg	7	1	.	.
	10	.	43	Highways " " "				
1	13	6	43	Highways " Grammer Printg	"	5	1	6
	7	6	36	Lighting " " "				
3	0	6	53	Establishmt " " "				
1	5	"	53	" " Knight Books	"	1	5	.
9	5	9	53	" " Shaw "	"	9	5	9
2	0	10	55	Public Offices. " Arnaboldi. Varnish	"	2	0	10
10	14	"	53	Establishmt " Pickering Staty.	"	10	14	"
7	16	"	48	Sanitary " Enfield U.D.C. Fever Cases	"	7	16	"
	9	9	33	Sewerage " Cowing Advg	"	5	5	6
	9	9	43	Highways " " "				
4	6	"	53	Establisht " " "				
1	2	.	57	Sewerage "	"	12	6	4
1	10	3	57	Highways " The Clerk				
	2	0	57	Lighting " to				
6	6	3	57	Dust Coltn. " pay Small				
1	0	10	57	Establishmt " a/cs under				
1	1	"	57	Pub. Offices. " £1.				
1	4	"	57	Legal "				
7	"	"	64	Inst of Loan a/c Pub Works L. Con. Inst of Loan (20)	"	12	5	10.
5	5	10	64	" " " " " " " ½ yrs Int.				
25	"	"	50	Salary a/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25th	~~5~~	25	"	.
11	13	4	50	" " " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	50	" " W H White 1 " "	"	4	6	8
3	13	8	50	" " W. C. Wood 1 " "	"	3	13	8
2	10	10	55	Public Off. " Mrs Woolley 1 " "	"	3	14	10
1	4	"	55	" " " " Extra Meetings.				
50	"	"	28	Surveyors " To pay Wages	8	50	"	"
459.	10	1	60	Legal " Norris Allen & Richardson Charges	"	459	10	1

Dr. 25 July 1899. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
7	"	-	58	Clerks account Petty Cash.	8	7	"	.
8	12	"	48	Sanitary " J. F. Bentley Bicycle	11	8	12	.

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee.

Bicycle for Sanitary Inspector.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was Unanimously Resolved

"That a Bicycle be purchased for Mr J. F. Bentley for £8-12-0."

Next Meeting.

Resolved: "That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 8th day of August 1899. at the same time and place."

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of August 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 8 day of August 1899.

George Hennessy
Actg Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 8th August '99. @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Hennessy BA. (in the chair) Councillors Baker, Comyns, Rich, and Sweetland. ---------- (5.)

Also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer.
Surveyor.
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 25th July 1899, were read, and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors, and Sewage Works Departments dated 4th inst were read and resolutions passed and

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved Conditionally.

For Shops Cromwell Road for Mr Jelley.

For One House Selma Road for Mr Goddard

For Two Houses Ramsden Road for Mr Geo. Sife.

For Three houses Sydney Road for Messrs Phillips and Yeoman.

The Reports of the Works Legal and Finance and Farm Committees, dated the 4th August 1899, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

8th August 1899.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers, and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 25th July 1899. he had collected in respect of:

General District Rate (Last)	9.	2.
" " " (Current)	410.	19. 9¾.
Private Roads - Group IV	42.	4. 9.
" " " " Interest	3.	6. 3.

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Last Rate	£24.	13. 0.
Current "	1529.	3. 8½.
Private Rds Group IV.	532.	12. 9.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor.				
				By the Surveyors Cash account it appeared that since 25th July last, he had expended on:				
29	7	8	34	Sewerage account.	27	55	19	3
4	13	0	35	Lighting "				
7	4	4	38	Dust Collection "				
14	7	10	41	Highways "				
	6	5	87	Cottage Loan (Sew) a/c.				
				And had a balance in hand of £28. 9. 8.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General account it appeared that since 25 July. he had received on				
200	.	.	1	Collectors account. Rates	61	200	.	.
211	9	.	"	" " "	"	211	9	.
				And had a balance in hand of £829. 9. 8.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:				
46	1	.	75	On account No 4.	70	46	1	.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

And had the following Balances in hand viz:

On account No. 3. £105. 2. 9.
" " " 4. £1000. 7. 4.

On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:

On Loan account No. 4: £66. 16. 7.
" " ..... 7 ..... 54. 11. 8.
" " ..... 15 ..... 1. 0. 0.
" " ..... 17 ..... 61. 2. 11.
" " ..... 18 ..... 11. 15. 7.

And that there was due to him

on No. 16 Loan account £135. 17. 10
" 19. " " 20. 11. 2
" 1 Frontagers " 85. 2. 8.
" 2 " " 71. 19. 1.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts:

24	6	6	58	Establishment a/c Wychoff & Co. Typewriter	8	24	6	6
37	16	5	64	Inst. of Loan a/c (2). Pub. Works Ln Comm.rs Inst. of Princ.	4	1233	14	0

(over)

Dr. Cr.

8 August 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
119	3	7	64	Inst of Loan a/c (2) Pub Works Ln Com: ½ yrs Int.				
553	19	4	64	" " (3) Pub. W. Ln Com: Inst of Princ				
428	0	8	64	" " " " ½ yrs Int.				
48	13	5	65	" " (3A) " Inst of Princ				
46	0	7	65	" " " ½ yrs Int.				
13	14	6	65	" " ~~(3B)~~ (4) Yorkshire P.B. Inst of Princ	8	17	5	11
3	11	5	65	" " " ½ yrs Int. less 2/5 tax				
7	8	-	65	" " (3B) ~~(8)~~ Prudential Co. Inst of Princ	"	15	6	9
7	18	9	65	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 5/5 tax				
16	6	6	65	" " (6) Plymouth ½ Inst of Princ	"	23	8	6
7	2	-	65	" " " Oddfellows ½ yrs Int less 4/11 tax				
25	-	-	33	Sewerage a/c B Oram Bal. of Painting Contract	"	25	-	-
2	16	3	48	San: Prec. " Inspector's P/cash to date	"	2	16	3
25	-	-	50	Salary a/c The Clerk 1 mo: to 25	8	25	-	-
11	13	4	50	" " " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	50	" " W H White 1 " "	"	4	6	8
3	13	8	50	" " W Wood 1 " "	"	3	13	8
2	10	10	55	Public off. E Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10
75	-	-	26	Surveyor " Wages	"	75	-	-
75	-	-	26	" " (postdated 29 aug.)	"	75	-	-

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Report of the Works Committee.

D"

8 August 1899.

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Medical Officer: Re-appointment:

In accordance with notice of motion, Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Conyns seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Dr. F. A. Shorcat be re-appointed Medical Officer of Health for the district of Friern Barnet, for a term of One year from the 21st July last, at a Salary of £90 per annum".

Next Meeting:

Resolved: "That the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 19th day of September 1899 at the same time and place."

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

meeting of the Council held on the 19th September 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 19th day of September 1899.

Charles Barfoot

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 19th Sept 1899. @ 7 o'clock.		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.		

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman) Councillors Baker, Goldsmith, Hennessy B.A. Rich and Sweetland. (6).

Also the Clerk of the Council. Medical Officer. Surveyor — Rate Collector & Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 8th day of August 1899. were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Plans:

The following Plans were approved Conditionally:

For One House Sidney Road for Mr R. Maynard.

For One House Pembroke Road for Mr E. J. Ashwell.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Reports of the Medical Officer, Surveyor, Sanitary Inspector and Farm Manager dated the 19th inst were read and directions given as appear by reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 8th August 1899, he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last £10. 0. 8.
" " " Current £1313. 13. 9¾.
Private Roads Group IV. £146. 12. 6.
Interest 7. 0.

By the several Collection a/cs it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Last Rate: £14. 12. 4, Current Rate: £215. 9. 10¾.
Private Roads: Group IV. £386. 0. 3.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor: By the Surveyors Cash account it appeared that since the 8th August 1899, he had expended on:				
68	3	5	35	Sewerage Account.	27	144	11	10
19	18	2	38	Lighting "				
17	15	4	31	Dust Collin "				
37	6	5	41	Highways "				
1	8	6	55	Public offices "				
				and had a Balance on hand of £33. 17. 10.				
				Treasurer. By the Treasurers General account it appeared that he had received on				
402	6	-	1	Collectors account: Gen: Dis: Rate Collectors:	61	402	6	
466	"	"	1	" " " " "	1	466	-	
332	-	-	1	" " " " "	1	332	-	
123	8	6	1	" " " " "	1	123	8	6
	5	-	2	Legal A/c per Clerk Barbers Game Licence	60		5	-
3	-	-	1	Highways. Surveyor Phillips Deposit	41	3	-	
5	-	-	1	Sewerage. Hethersgton's Deposit	31	5	-	-
4	5	7	1	Highways. (St Pauls School managers)	41	4	5	7
1	2	-	1	allotment. Hethersgton Rents.	59	1	2	-
1	-	-	1	Highways. Prices Deposits	41	1	-	-
				and had a balance on hand of £321. 1. 6.				

19th September 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:				
37	11	6	25	On account No 4.	70	37	11	6
109	8	0	"	" " " "	"	109	8	0.
				and had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				On No 3 Account: £105 . 2 . 9.				
				" " 4 " 1147 . 6. 10.				
				On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:-				
				On Loan Deposit a/c ———				
				" " a/c No 4 — 66. 16. 7				
				" " " — 7 — 54. 11. 8				
				" " " " 15 — 1. 0. 0				
				" " " " 17 — 61. 2. 11.				
				" " " " 18 — 11—15—7.				
				and that there was due to him				
				on No 16 Loan account — £135 . 17 . 10.				
				" 19 " " — 20 . 11 . 2				
				" 1 Frontagers " — 85 . 2 . 8				
				" 2 " " — 71 — 19 — 1				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
15	.	.	58	Establishment a/c. The Clerk, A/c Audit Stamp	8	15	.	.
62	5	6	65	Inst of Loan a/c. (13). Liverpool Pro: Society Inst of Princ.	"	110	11	5
41	2	3	65	" " " " Do do ½ yrs Int less £1/8/4 tax				
6	1	4	65	" " " (13A) " Inst of Princ.				
1	2	4	65	" " " " Do do ½ yrs Int less 9d tax				
3	9	6	33	Sewerage a/c. National Boiler Co. } annual Premium	"	3	9	6.
5	5	0	59	Maintenance of Blind a/c } East London B. School. 1 yrs Maintenance Alfred Ing to 1st Dec.	"	5	5	.
25	.	.	50	Salary a/c The Clerk: 1 month to 25th inst.	9	25	.	.
22	10	.	50	" " The Med: Officer 3 " " 21st "	"	22	10	.
68	15	.	50	" " " Surveyor 3 " " 25th "	"	68	15	.
11	13	4	50	" " " Inspector 1 " " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	50	" " W H White 1 " " "	"	4	6	8
3	13	8	50	" " W C Wood 1 " " "	"	3	13	8
2	10	10	55	Public Offs. E. Woolley 1 " " "	"	2	10	10
50	"	"	26	Surveyors Surveyor to pay wages	"	50	.	.

Audit:

The Clerk reported that notice of Audit had been given for 10th October next at 9. 45. a. m. and that all necessary steps had been taken in the matter.

D"

19th September 1899.

C"

(4—1·97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence!

The following Letters were read

Local Government Board 28. & 99. sanctioning Medical Officers reappointment.

G. P. O. 7 aug. 99. declining to provide a Post office in Thorn Barnet Road.

Colney Hatch Gas 1st Sept. as to reduction of Gas from 3/10 to 3/8 per 1000 Cubic feet.

Lee F. Barker 16th aug. 99 as to renewal of Game Licence:

Resolved Unanimously:

"That the application be granted, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto and a Fee of 5/. charged to the applicant.

(Seal affixed.)

Letter Local Government Board 8th Sept. asking for information re Loans.

The Clerk to supply all necessary information.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Letter Privy Council 15th Sept. 99 re Local Government Act (Chelmsford Detached)

Referred to London Government Bill Committee.

Letter Local Government Board 18th Sept 99 re Housing of Working Classes Return.

Letter Royal Commission re Water Supply dated 18th Sept 1899.

Information to be supplied.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Lucerne:

That Tenders be procured for purchasing two and a half acres of Lucerne growing at the Farm.

Letter Mr W. Goldsmith 19. 9. 99 resigning his membership of the Council, and enclosing Statutory fine of 5/-. Moved by Mr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Councillor Hennessy B.A.
Seconded by Mr Councillor Rich
and unanimously Resolved:
"That this Council regrets the
resignation of Mr Goldsmith and
declares the office to be vacant.

Inspector of Nuisances.
Re-appointment of:

Mr Councillor Rich moved
and Mr Councillor Goldsmith
seconded and it unanimously
Resolved:

"That subject to the approval of the
Local Government Board. Mr Arquila
Selway Cary be reappointed Sanitary
Inspector for one year from the 29th
September 1899 at a Salary of One
hundred and fifteen Pounds per
annum."

"That a sum of Twenty five
pounds per annum from the 29th
September 1899 be paid to the Inspector
for Services to be performed by him in
connection with the removal of Fever
Cases, and other duties discharged by
him referred to in the undertaking

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

dated 14th December 1897, and not included in the duties of a Sanitary Inspector".

Next Meeting

Resolved: That the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 3rd day of October 1899 at the usual time and place

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed at a meeting held on the 3rd day of October 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 3rd day of October 1899.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

J.G. 10 Oct 99

J.G.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 3rd October 1899. @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet. IV		

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors Baker. Boutwood. Comyns. Hennessy B.A. Rich and Sweetland ——— (7)

Also The Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer
Surveyor.
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 19th day of September 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman as

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewage Works Departments dated the 29th September 1899, were read and considered, directions being given as

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans:

The following Plans were approved Conditionally:

For:

Additions to Laundry, Beaconsfield Road for Mrs E. Wilday.

Proposed additions to House Ramsden Road for Mr G. L. Life.

Amended Plan of House corner of Glenthorne and Holly Park Roads for Mr A.T. Brookes.

For 3 Houses Sidney Road for Mr A. Cude.

Plans for Proposed Bake-house Wellfield Road for Mr P. E. Adams.

Disapproved.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Reports of the Public Offices. Housing of Working Classes. Lighting. Legal & Finance Farm. Wales. and London Government Bill Committees. dated 26th and 29th September 1899 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector.

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 19th September 1899 he had collected in respect of

General District Rate
Current: £147. 7. 7¼.

Private Roads Group IV. 2—16—10

Interest 5. 0.

By the several Collectors

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate: £14.–12.–4.				
				Current " 161.–9.–8½ 176 2 0½				
				Private Roads: Group IV: £383.3.5				

Surveyor.

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 19th September 1899 he had expended on:

25	14	2	31	Sewerage Account.	27	52	8	6
8	4	6	35	Lighting "				
5	8	4	38	Dust Collection "				
11	9	6	41	Highways "				
1	10	"	47	Fire appliances "				
	2	"	55	Public Offices "				

and had a balance in hand of £31–9–4.

Treasurer.

By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 19th September 1899 he had received on

147 4	7	7	21	Collectors Accounts: Gen: Dis: Rate.	61	147 4	7	7
	10	"	41	Highways " Deposit Nash's Deposit	41		10	"
4	"	"	24	" " Coles "	"	4	"	
1	"	"	11	" " Ashwell's "	"	1	"	
				" "				

3rd October 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	12	6	2	allotment a/c. Hetherington Schoolt.	59		12	6
272	18	8	"	General a/c: Transfer from Frontagers a/c 4.	25	272	18	8

and had an available Balance in hand of £421 — 14. — 10.

By the Treasurer's Frontagers accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:

3	1	10	25	On account No IV.	70	3	1	10

and had the following balances in hand viz: on

Account No 3. £105. 2. 9.

" " 4. 877. 10. 0.

On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following balances in hand viz:

On Loan Account No 4: — 66. 16. 7.

" " 7 — 54. 11. 8

" " 15. — 1. 0. 0.

" " 17 — 61. 2. 11.

" " 18. — 11. 15. 7.

And that there was due to him on

No 16 Loan account: £135 — 17 — 10.

" 19 " " 20. 11. 2

" 1 Frontagers. 85. 2. 8.

" 2 " 71 — 19 — 1.

3rd October 1899.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered that the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts:				
1	14	6	55	Public Offices a/c Woolley. Extra meetings	9	1	14	6
2	1	1	33	Sewerage a/c Colney Hatch June	4	60	11	5
54	12	5	36	Lighting " Gas Gas				
3	17	11	55	Public Offices. Co. a/c				
	4	-	"	Public Offices a/c } G Clarke Premium	4	4	13	9
4	9	9	33	Sewerage . } on Insurances.	4			
50	-	-	36	Surveyors Account To pay Wages.	4	50	-	-

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Committees' Reports.

Joint Water Committee

Resolved Unanimously:

"That Councillors Barfield J.P. C.C. and Hennessy B.A. be appointed to represent this Council upon the

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Joint Committee formed in connection with the Water Supply."

Next Meeting:

Resolved: "That the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 24th day of October at the same time and place."

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 24th day of October 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 24th day of October 1899.

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Monday 16th October 99 @ 8 o'clock.

At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet N.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Bentwood, and
Sweetland _____ (3)

Also the Clerk of the Council.
Surveyor
Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector

Estimate for Rate.

Upon the recommendation of the Works and Finance Committees, the following Estimate was submitted as the basis of a Rate of One Shilling and ten pence in the £ to be levied upon the whole district for the Half-Year commencing on the 1st day of October 1899 and ending on the 31st day of March 1900

(See over)

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Expenditure.							
			£	s	d	£	s	d.	
		Highways — materials	605	4	2,				
		Labour	198	2	0				
		Cartage	107	15	0				
		Sundries	45	0	0				
		Rolling & Watering	49	2	0	1005	3	2	
		Sewerage — Labour	267	12	0				
		Chemicals	35	11	9				
		Fuel	85	10	0				
		Tradesmen and Repairs	165	0	0				
		Rates & Taxes	65	0	0	618	13	9	
		Fire appliances				3	..	..	
		Public Lighting				465	6		
		Sanitary Department				272	15	6	
		Election Expenses				10	.	..	
		Legal Expenses				50	-	-	
		Salaries — Clerk of the Council	150	-	-				
		Medical Officer	45	-	-				
		Surveyor	137	10	-				
		Inspector	70	.	.				
		Rate Collector	110	-	.				
		Junior Clerk	26	-	.				
			22	2	.				
		Housekeeper	15	5	..				
						575	17	..	
		Establishment Charges				90	-	-	
		Public offices Account				90	.	.	
		Recreation Ground Contribn				75	-	.	
		maintenance of Blind Asylum				10	10	-	
		Instalment of Loan A/c				1812	17	3	
		Accounts now payable (Schedule)				950	-		
		Contingencies				25	-	.	
		Total,			£	6054	2	8	

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

— Assets. —

	£	s	d	£	s	d
Balance of General District Rate on 30th day of Sept 1899	176	2	0½			
Less Estimates for Empties Irrecoverables &c &c	146	2	0½	30	..	..
Available Balance @ Bank on 1st day of October 1899				373	1	3
Amounts due from other sources &c						
Farm	50	..	..			
Finchley Urban Council	30	12	..			
Southgate	32	..	..			
Sanitary Officers	98	..	..			
Great Northern Railway	15	..	..			
Sundries	10	..	..			
Interest	40	..	..			
East Barnet Council	20	..	..			
Middlesex County Council	300	..	..			
Clerkenwell Detaches	480	..	..	1075	12	.
Goldsmith Road				139	13	5.
				£1618	6	8
Excess of Expenditure over Assets and Amount for which Rate is required				4435	16	.
a Rate of 1s .. 10 in the £ will produce £4400						
Total ...				£6054	2	8

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

New Rate:

Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That the Estimate be approved with the view of a Rate of One shilling and ten pence in the £ being made and that the necessary notice be given of the intention to make a Rate at the Meeting of the Council to be held on the 24th day of October 1899 @ 7 oclock."

Irrecoverable Rates

upon the recommendation of the Works & Finance Committees Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

130	6	1½	63	"That the sum of £130. 6. 1½ be written off the Rate made on the 21st April 1899 in respect of Empties, poverty and Irrecoverables."	64	130	6	1½

JW 24/10/1900

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Rate: Amendment of.

Upon the recommendation of the Works and Finance Committees Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That the General District Rate made on the 21st April 1899, be amended in accordance with the Entries contained upon Pp. 120 to 122 of the Rate Book, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto.

(Seal affixed)

Cheques:

Ordered that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts:

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
8	17	4	60	Legal A/c. F. Naylor Costs re Richardson	9	8	17	4
68	9	7	51	Salary " G+W. J Clarke Commission	"	77	6	4
8	16	9	53	Establt " " re to 3rd Oct.				

16th October 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 24th day of October 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 24th day of October 1899.

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 24 Oct 1899 @ 7 o'clock.

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Bentwood, Commyns
Shipley and Rich. (5.)
also the Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer
Surveyor, Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 3rd October 1899, and of the Extraordinary Meeting held on the 16th October, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor's Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 20th inst were read and considered

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved conditionally:

For Two Houses Sidney Road for Messrs E. J. & G. Hurd.

For Two Houses Birkbeck Rd for Mr J. Lever.

Amended Plan for One House for Mr A. Nash.

For Two Shops and Houses, Colney Hatch Lane for Mr S. Carter.

Iron Building in Pembroke for the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel for Mr Evans.

The Reports of the Works, Legal & Finance (2) Lighting and London Government Bill Committees, dated the 6th and 20th October 1899 respectively, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector.

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 3rd October 1899, he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last	10.	16.	7½.
Private Roads:			
Grant IV.	90.	0.	0.
Interest.	1	10.	0.

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Last Rate:	£34 . 19 . 3½.
Private Roads Grant IV	£293. 3. 5.

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since the 3rd October 1899 he had expended on:

Dr. Cr.

24 October 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
41	6	2	31	Sewerage Account	27	81	1	3
12	3	6	35	Lighting "				
8	5	10	38	Dust Collection "				
18	11	9	41	Highways "				
	14	-	47	Pub: Offices "				
				And had a balance in hand of — 8s-1d.				

Treasurer:

By the Treasurers General account it appeared that since 3rd October 1899, he had received on

10	16	8	2	Collectors A/c. Rates	61	10	16	8
3	6	"	"	Legal Account Costs on Summons	60	3	6	-
3	"	"	"	Highways " Cudes Deposit	41	3	-	-
	15	"	"	Public Offices. F. B. R. Assocn Hire of Council Chmbr	55		15	-
4	"	"	"	Sewerage " Hetherington Farm Prod.	31	4	"	"
	14	-	"	Allotment " " Rents	59		14	"
				And had a balance in hand of £241. 3. 2.				

By the Treasurers Frontagers accounts it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:

91	10	0	25	On account No 4.	70	91	10	0

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

And had the following Balances in hand viz: on

Account No 3: 105. 2. 9

" " 4. 969. 0. 0.

On Loan Accounts it appeared that he had the following Balances in hand viz:

On Loan Account No 4 £66. 16. 7.

" " " 7: 54. 11. 8.

" " A/c No 15. 1:. 0: 0

" " " 17. 61. 2. 11.

" " " 18. 11. 15. 7.

And that there was due to him on No 16 Loan A/c: £135. 17. 10.

" 19 " " 20. 11. 2

" 1 Town: " 85. 2. 8

" 2 " " 71. 19. 1

Ordered that the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts:

(over)

Dr. Cr.

24 October 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				~~Ordered that the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the~~				
4	5	10	60	Election a/c. E Goodship Retg Officers Charges	9	4	5	10
4	12	4	48	San: Prec: " Inspectors P.C. to date	"	4	12	4
139	13	5	65	Frontagers No 4 a/c Bank of England (Eccles: Commrs) Inst of Princ:	25	139	13	5.
15	9	7	"	Inst of Loan a/c (19) Do Do ½ yrs Int: less 10/8 tax	9	20	8	10 ~~9~~
2	1	10	"	" " " (18) " " Inst of Princ:				
2	17	~~4~~ 5	"	" " " " " ½ yrs Int less 1/11 ~~2/~~ tax				
25	-	-	51	Salary a/c. Clerk: 1 mo: to 25 Oct	"	25	-	-
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector " "	"	11	13	4
4	19	8	"	" " W White " "	"	4	19	8
3	13	8	"	" " W Wood " "	"	3	13	8
2	10	10	56	Public Off. " E Woolley " "	"	2	10	10
60	-	-	26	Surveyors " Surveyor to pay Wages:	"	60	-	-
5	-	-	57	Clerks " Petty Cash.	"	5	-	-

Election: (Casual Vacancy.)

The Returning Officer reported that Mr Joseph Shipley.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

of No 9 Beaconsfield Road, had been elected a Member of the Council for the Central Ward, and that the Statutory Declaration had been duly made:

Correspondence:

Letter F. Gaskell, District Auditor 21. 10. 99. re Audit.

Read and Action of Clerk approved:

Letter Friern Barnet Ratepayers Association (Dr North, Secy) undated re Conduct of Council's business.

Mr Councillor Comyns moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"The Association to be informed:

(1) "That this Council is pleased to know that the Ratepayers take an interest in local affairs, and would be glad if a larger number, attended

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

the Council Meetings, so that they might see for themselves, how the work is conducted:

(2). "That the business is conducted under Standing Orders, and until such Standing Orders have been varied the business cannot be otherwise conducted:

(3) That all business considered by the various Committees, is fully reported upon to the Council in public:

(4) That a copy of the Standing Orders be supplied to the association:"

New Rates.

Mr Councillor Bontwood moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That a General District Rate of One Shilling and ten pence in the £ for the

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

whole district for the Half-Year ending 31st day of March 1900 be made and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman."

(Seal affixed)

Junior Clerks Salary.

Upon the recommendation of the Works Committee it was unanimously Resolved:-

"That the Salary of W. H. White be increased to 23/- per week: The increase to commence with the current payment of Salary."

Committees: Vacancies upon:

The Clerk reported that owing to the resignation of Mr Goldsmith vacancies existed upon the following Committees viz:-

Works Committee
Legal & Finance "
Recreation Ground Joint Committee

Consideration Adjourned:

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Vice Chairmanship.

The Clerk reported that consequent upon the retirement of Mr Goldsmith the Vice Chairmanship was also vacant

Consideration Adjourned:

Clerkenwell Detached

The Clerk reported that the first Enquiry had been held & that the Commissioner would report the [illegible] Same course.

Next Meeting:

Resolved: That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held upon the 7 day of November 1899 @ the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at an ordinary meeting held on the 7th day of November 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 7th day of November 1899.

Charles Barfield
Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 7 Novr 1899 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

— Present —

Ch^n Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Bowtwood, Commyns Hennessy B.A. Rich, Shipley and Sweetland. (8)

Also The Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer.
Surveyor.
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 24th day of October 1899 were read and confirmed, and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Sewage Work's Departments dated the 3rd inst. were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.				

Plans:

The following Plans were Approved Conditionally:

For Two Houses Stanley Road for Mr E. Scott.

For additional Billiard Room for the Liberal and Radical Club. Ely Place.

For 3 Houses Pembroke Road for Messrs Scott and Phillips:

The Reports of the Light Railways: Legal + Finance: and Lighting Committees: dated 24 Oct and 3rd November 1899, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto:

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Finance:

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector:

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account, it appeared that since the 24th October 1899, he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last: £4. 6. 3

And it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate: £30. 13. 0½.
Current " £466. 18. 6¾
Private Roads Group IV £293. 3. 5.

Surveyor.

By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 24th October 1899. he had expended on

28	4	8	31	Sewerage Account	27	56	18	1
9	11	10	35	Lighting "				
5	8	4	36	Rural Collin "				
12	11	3	41	Highways "				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	2		55	Pub: the Offices a/c.				
				and had a balance in hand				
				of £ 3. 10. 0.				
				Treasurer:				
				By the Treasurers General Account it appeared that the following transfers had been made viz:				
12	0	2	2	General a/c Transferred from Loan	17 22 ✓	12	0	2
49	2	9	"	" " " "	" ✓	49	2	9
1	0	0	"	" " "	15 21 ✓	1	0	0
11	15	7	"	" " "	18 22 ✓	11	15	7
66	16	7	"	" " "	4 21 ✓	66	16	7
105	2	9	"	" " " From	3 24 ✓	105	2	9
54	11	8	"	" " " Loan	7 21 ✓	54	11	8
				and that he had received on				
4	6	3	2	Collectors Account (Rates)	61 ✓	4	6	3
1	19	0	"	Allotment a/c Hellington Rents	59 ✓	1	19	0
30	12	0	"	Sewerage - Finchley Co annual payment	31 ✓	30	12	0
	5	-	"	Legal - Thomsons resignation fine	60 ✓		5	-
3	-	-	"	Highways - Salter & Phillips deposit	41 ✓	3	-	-
	10	-	"	" - Orams "	" ✓		10	-
	5	-	"	Legal - Goldsmiths Resignation fee	60 ✓		5	-
	2	6	"	Pub: Off: - North M.B.R.A. Co: Clerk for use of	55 ✓		2	6
	2	6	"	Sewerage - Hale: Finchley Cash	31 ✓		2	6
	2	6	"	" " Shipley " "	" ✓		2	6
				and had an available Balance				
				of £ 283. 1. 3.				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
				By the Treasurers Frontagers accounts it appeared that the following transfers, had been made: viz:-				
85	12	8	24	Frontagers A/c 1. Transferred from Gen A/c	19	85	12	8
71	19	1	4	" " 2. " " " "	4	71	19	1
				and that upon Account No 4 he had an available balance on hand of £808. 15. 5.				
				On loan accounts there appeared as follows:				
20	11	2	23	Loan 19: Transfer from Front. A/c 4.	25	20	11	2
				and upon loan 16 A/c there was due to the Treasurer £135. 17. 10.				
				Ordered: that the before mentioned receipts, payments &c, be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts:				

7th November 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
8	10	6	65	Inst of Loan a/c: G.W. Jones: Income Tax	10	8	10	6
50	0	0	26	Surveyors a/c: Salary & Wages	4	50	0	0

Correspondence:

Letter H.A. Thomson 1. 11. 99 resigning his position as a member of the Council and enclosing fine of 5/-

Mr Councillor Conyns moved and Mr Councillor Bates seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That this Council regrets the resignation of Mr H.A. Thomson, and declares the office to be vacant".

Letter W. H. White 6 Nov 1899 thanking the Council for increase of Salary.

Read:

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved:

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Next Meeting:

Resolved:

That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 21st day of November at the same time and place:

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman, at a meeting of the Council, held upon the 21st day of November 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 21st day of November 1899.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
Tuesday 21st Nov 1899 @ 7 o'clock		At a Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.		

Present!

Mr Councillor Barfield JP.CC. (Chairman) Councillors Baker, Bentwood, Commyns Rich, Sweetland and Shipley (7).

Also Medical Officer, Surveyor. Rate Collector Sanitary Inspector and W. H. White:

Minutes

The Minutes of the last ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 7th day of November 1899 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments dated the 17th inst, were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference thereto:

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans:

The following Plans were approved Conditionally:

Alterations to drains of Villa, Friern Park for Mr T. O. Peugh.

Two Shops Friern Barnet Road for Mr J. Newman:

The Reports of the Hospital, Special Meeting of Works: Light Railways: Public Offices: Ventilation, Works: Legal + Finance and Lighting Committees dated 7th and 17th November respectively, also Sanitary Inspector's Report re Holly Park Road Houses dated 21st Novr 1899, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

as follows:-

Collector:

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit account it appeared that since the 7th November 1899 he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate Last £1. 1. 3

" " Current £240. 3. 6½

Private Roads:

Group IV. 9. 11. 8

Interest 6. 10.

By the several Collection A/cs it appeared that there remained to be collected on:-

Last Rate: 29. 11. 9½.

Current " 4426. 15. 0½.

Private Roads: Group IV. 283. 11. 9.

Surveyor:

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 7th November 1899:-

31	16	1	31	Sewerage Account	27	59	18	5
9	18	2	345	Lighting "				
5	8	4	38	Dust Collection A/c				
12	13	10	41	Highways Account				
	2	-	155	Public Offices Account				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				And had a debit balance of £6. 8 5.				
				Treasurer:				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since the 7th November 1899 he had received on				
241	4	9	3	Collectors Account Rates:	61	241	4	9
2	3	10	"	allotment " Helhenglin Rents	59	2	3	10
3	0	0	"	Highways " Prices deposit	61	3	0	0
				And had a balance in hand of £469: 19: 3:				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts it appeared that he had received on				
9	18	6	25	Account No 41:	Yo. 1	9	18	6
				and upon the same Account he had a credit balance of 818. 13. 11.				
				On Loan Accounts it appeared that there was due to the Treasurer on No 16 a/c: £135: 17: 10:				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts:-						
3	2	11	33	Sewerage	A/c	Brooks	Cement &c	10	3	2	11
7	2	11	"	Sewerage	"	Watts	Iron-	"	8	18	9
	8	1	43	Highways	"	"	-monger				
	7	.	36	Lighting	"	"	and				
	2	5	48	Sanitary	"	"	etc				
	18	4	56	Pub: Offices	"	"	-				
1	4	8	33	Sewerage	"	Kettle	Black-	"	4	-	-
1	7	11	43	Highways	"	"	smith				
1	1	3	36	Lighting	"	"	"				
	6	2	39	Dust Colln	"	"	"				
3	3	4	33	Sewerage	"	Ely	Horse	"	83	19	11
16	4	10	43	Highways	"	"	hire				
1	6	3	36	Lighting	"	"	and				
29	6	3	39	Dust Colln.	"	"	Carting				
33	19	3	46	Watering	"	"	-				
32	12	0	33	Sewerage	"	Wharncliffe Co.	Coal &c	"	36	7	-
3	15	-	56	Public Offices	"						
32	2	6	43	Highways	"	Smart	Gravel &c	"	32	2	6
4	14	11	36	Lighting	"	Pontifex	Glass & Burners	"	4	14	11
12	6	1	"	"	"	Incandescent Co	Mantles &c	"	12	6	1
27	8	9	33	Sewerage	"	Barnet Dris.	Pipes &c	"	39	15	7
8	1	0	46	~~Highways~~ Wg	"	Gas &	Oil				
3	14	1	36	Lighting	"						
	11	9	56	Public offs	"	Water Co	Septic				

Dr. 21st November 1899. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	3	4	33	Sewerage	A/c Colney	Gas	10	64	17	2
61	7	3	36	Lighting	" Haleh	to				
2	6	7	56	Public Offs	" Gas Co.	Sept.				
15	0	0	43	Highways	" East Barnet Co.	Stm Roller	"	15	0	0
6	5	0	33	Sewerage	" Messrs	Lanterns	11	26	1	.
2	2	0	43	Highways	" Biggs	"				
17	14	.	37	Lighting	" Wall	"				
3	0	0	43	Highways	" Walby	Corn	"	6	.	.
3	0	0	39	Dust Colln	" "	"				
3	1	3	43	Highways	" Tomlin	"	"	6	2	6
3	1	3	39	Dust Colln	" "	"				
	18	.	33	Sewerage	" Gamon	Corn	"	1	14	11
	8	9	43	Highways	" "	"				
	8	2	39	Dust Colln	" Co	Straw				
3	0	9	33	Sewerage	" Gillett	Drain	"	6	7	.
	3	6	43	Highways	" "	Fectants				
3	1	9	39	Dust Colln	" "	"				
	1	0	56	Public Offices	" "	"				
11	17	8	33	Sewerage	" Spence	Chemicals	"	11	17	8
4	0	10	"	Sewerage	" Goodyear	Lime	"	4	0	10
2	5	0	"	"	" Livett	Oil &c	"	2	5	0
1	5	5	37	Lighting	" Tisshaw	Oilman	"	1	5	5
1	6	7	33	Sewerage	" Snook	"	"	2	7	1
1	0	6	37	Lighting	" "	"				
2	1	5	48	Sanitary	" Bolton	Disinfectts	"	2	1	5
1	13	0	33	Sewerage	" Stevenson	Brooms	"	3	6	.
1	13	0	43	Highways	" "	"				
2	3	.	56	Public Offices	" Nash	Pendants	"	2	3	.
4	13	6	33	Sewerage	" Wragg	Pipes	"	9	7	.
4	13	6	43	Highways	" "	"				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	7	1	33	Sewerage A/c Edwards Belting	11	3	7	1
9	18	6	"	" " Sgate Engineers Co. Repairs	"	9	18	6
	11	6	"	Sewerage " Oram Plumber	"	7	12	4
	5	0	43	Highways " " "				
2	5	10	37	Lighting " " "				
3	15	0	56	Public Offices A/c " "				
	15	0	87	Sew Cott Loan A/c " "				
1	19	9	33	Sewerage A/c G. Life Carpenter	"	3	10	6
1	6	0	43	Highways " " "				
	4	9	39	Dust Colln " " "				
1	16	5	43	Highbury " Rubery Finger Plates	12	1	16	5
1	7	-	33	Sewerage " Prellers Ltd Co. Ram Leathers	"	1	7	-
1	10	6	37	Lighting " Gas Apparatus Co Gov'ns	"	1	10	6
1	10	0	"	" " Vis: Conn: C.H.A. Lion & Pro Bank Gas to Sept	"	1	10	0
1	0	0	43	Highway " Shaw Rec. deposit	"	1	0	0
1	0	0	33	Sewerage " Knowles Pipes	"	1	0	0
1	5	0	34	Sewerage " Nat: Boiler Co Plugs	"	1	5	0.
1	2	-	56	Establishmt " Knight Books	"	1	2	-
1	1	-	"	" Barnet Times Advts	"	1	1	-
2	9	-	"	" U. D. C's Assoc'n Sub &c	"	2	9	-
1	10	6	53	Public Offices: Dyer Furniture	"	1	10	6
1	2	10	56	Establishmt " Cowing Printg	"	1	2	10
3	3	2	48	Sanitary " Plowman Returns	"	3	3	2
8	5	-	"	" " Enfield U.D.C. Fever Cases	"	8	5	-
5	11	8	56	Establhmt " Shaw Stationery	"	5	11	8
4	15	3	"	" " Pickering Stationery	"	4	15	3
	11	11	57	Sewerage "				
1	14	11	57	Highways " Clerk to pay	"	7	12	10
	15	-	"	Lighting " Small A/cs under				
	10	1	"	Sanitary " £1.				
2	8	4	53	Establhmt "				
1	12	7	57	Pub: Offs "				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2	15	0	87	Sew: Cott Loan A/c G. Life Carpenter	12	2	15	.
				Inst of Loan A/c (12) United King & Instr				
6	8	6	65	" " " Inst of Principal	"	10	16	4
4	7	10	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. less 3/- tax				
				" " (9) United Patriots N. Ben Soc.	"	107	9	8
86	6	11	"	" " " Inst of Principal				
4	9	3	"	½ yrs Int less 3/- tax				
15	12	3	"	" " (10) Inst of Principal				
1	1	3	"	" " " ½ yrs Int less 9 tax				
10	11	9	"	" " (15B) Ecc Comm's Inst of Princ:	"	14	19	6
4	7	9	"	" " " " ½ yrs Int less 3/- tax				
20	6	.	56	Public Offices A/c Lewis Rent to June 24	13	20	6	.
5	5	0	59	Main: Blind: A/c E. London Blind School. Maintenance of Alfred Ing to 1st Mar:	"	5	5	.
25	.	.	51	Salary Account The Clerk 1 mo: to 25	"	25	.	.
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " "	"	11	13	4
4	19	8	"	" " W. Whits 1 " "	"	4	19	8
3	13	8	"	" " W. C. Wood 1 " "	"	3	13	8
2	10	10	56	Public Off " E. Woolley 1 " "	"	2	10	10
70	0	0	26	Surveyors " Topay Wages	"	70	0	0

Lamps: Breaking of:

The Surveyor having reported that, Bertie Ray of 8 Stanhope Road New Southgate, employed by Mr Morgan of "Brookside" Friern Lane, had given information respecting damage done to Lamp by A. Jarvis:

(4—1.97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Mr Councillor Comyns moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was carried unanimously:-

"That the Clerk be and is hereby instructed to issue summons against Albert Jarvis, for damaging the Council's property."

Correspondence:

Letter from Barnet Ratepayers Association (Dr J. North: Secy) re Regulations of Offices &c &c &c:

Referred to Works Committee:

Ltr General Post Office 13/11/99. to Surveyor, re Pillar Box, near the Ferns, Oakleigh Road North:

Resolved:

"That the application be granted and the site as shewn upon Sketch be and is hereby approved:

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved:

---

49 Belleene Road: 31. 33. 35 37. 39. 41. 43. 45. 47 and 49 Holly Park Road:

The Sanitary Inspector having reported upon the drains relating to the above mentioned premises Cr Councillor Baker moved and Cr Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

"That the Inspector of Nuisances be and is hereby empowered to enter the premises in question, cause the ground to be opened, examine the drains, and report the results to the Works Committee".

Resolved:

That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held upon the 5th December 1899 at the same time and place:

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 5th day of December 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 5th day of December 1899.

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 5 Decr 1899 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet N.

— Present: —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.O.O.
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Shipley, Comyns, Hennessy B.A. Rich, Sweetland, and Wilcox: ——— (9).

Also the Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector:

Minutes:

The Minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council, held on the 21st day of November 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman:

Works and General Purposes Committee:

The Reports of the Committee, relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments, dated 1st Decr, were read

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference thereto:

Election (Casual Vacancy).

The Returning Officer reported that Mr J. Wilcox of Fairfield, Oakleigh Park, had been elected a member of the Council for the North Ward, and that the Statutory declaration had been duly made:

Plans:

Plans for Villa Holly Pk Road for Mr. and. Price:

Approved Conditionally:

Alterations to Shop, Wetherill Road for Mr P. E. Adams:

Adjourned to next meeting:

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£ s. d.

The Reports of the Lighting Works, Ventilation, Legal and Finance, and Light Railways Committees dated 21st Nov, and 1st Dec 1899 respectively, were read, and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports:

—

Finance:

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

—

Collector:

By the Collectors Collecting and Deposit Account, it appeared that since the 21st Nov 1899, he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate Last: 11½

" " " Current £166. 16. 9¾.

Private Roads Group II: 4. 0. 0

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Interest 1/2.

By the several Collection Acct it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Last Rate	: 29.	10.	10.
Current "	4259.	18.	2½
Private Roads IV	: 279.	11.	9.

Surveyor:

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 21st Nov. 1899 he had expended on:

34	14	8	31	Sewerage Account		28	6	7
10	1	2	36	Lighting "				
5	9	4	38	Dust Collin "				
11	10	10	41	Highways "				
	7.		55	Public Offices "				
	4.		59	allotment "				

And had a balance in hand of £1. 4. 7.

Treasurer:

By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 21st Nov. 1899 he had received on:-

(over)

Dr

5th December 1899.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
120	-	-	3	Collectors a/c. Rates Collected:	61	120	-	-
46	17	9	"	" " " Moiety of	"	46	17	9
100	5	8	"	District Fund. M.C.C. Salaries & M.O.H. and Inspectors time	100	100	5	8
2	-	-	"	Highways " Barlis deposit	41	2	-	-

And had a balance in hand of £496: 14: 2:

By the Treasurers Frontagers Accounts, it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:-

4	1	2	35	On Account No 4	70.	4	1	2

And that the following balances in hand viz:- on Account No 4: £822. 15. 1.

By the Treasurers Loan Accounts it appeared that there was due to him on No 16 Loan a/c £135 17: 10.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited, and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be

Dr. 5 December 1899. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts:				
8	15	6	60	Legal Acct. W. O. Danchwerts Fees re Clerkenwell Detchd &c	13	8	15	6
43	14	11	65	Inst of Ln Acct (16) Y'shire Penny Bank Inst of Princ				
10	11	8	65	" " " " ½ yrs Int Less 7/3 tax	"	54	6	7
7	7	6	60	Legal Account F. Beal. Court fees	"	7	7	6
3	6	6	43	Highways " G. N. R. Ashes	"	3	6	6
70	"	"	26	Surveyor " Wages	"	70	"	"
3	18	10	60	Election " Returning Offrs Expenses	"	3	18	10

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Committee's report.

Vice-Chairman: appointment of

Moved by Mr Councillor Rich

seconded by Mr Councillor Shipley

"That Mr Councillor Baker be and is hereby appointed Vice-Chairman."

Amendment moved by Mr Councillor Boutwood and seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland

"That Mr Councillor Hennessy

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be appointed Vice Chairman".

Voting for the Amendment:

Councillors Bontwood and Swetland (2)

Against

Councillors Rich. Commins and Wilcox (3)

The amendment was declared "Lost".

The resolution was then put to the vote, and was carried "nem con".

Committees: Vacancies upon:

The Chairman undertook to submit certain suggestions hereon:

Notices of Motion:

Mr Councillor Hennessy gave notice that at the next meeting he would move:

I: That the Hospital Committee be dissolved, and that its work

5 December 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be merged in that of the Works Committee".

2: "That the Works Committee be directed to report to the Council within one month, as to the outlay for, and cost of maintenance of a small Isolation Hospital, capable of being extended".

Resolved: That the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 19th December at the same time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 19th December 1899.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 19th day of December 1899.

Chas Barford

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 19th Dec' 1899 @ 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road, Incon Barnet.

— Present: —

Mr. Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Boutwood, Hennessy B.A.
Sweetland, Shipley and Wilcox. (6)
Also the Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector:

Minutes:

The Minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council, held on the 5th day of December 1899, were read and confirmed, and signed by the Chairman:

Works and General Purposes Committee:

The Reports of the Committee, relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewage

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Works Departments, dated the 15th inst, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports:

The Reports of the Works, Legal, Finance, and Lighting Committees dated 15th Dec' 1899, were read and resolutions passed, and directions given, as appear upon reference thereto:

Finance:

The Clerk of the Council reports that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certifies as follows:-

Collector:

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 5th Dec'r 1899, he had collected in respect of:

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

General District Rate Last. 10s. 6d.

" " Current £1359. 0. 7

Private Roads: Group IV 36. 7. 4

" " Interest 1. 7. 4.

By the several Collection Accounts, it appeared that there remained to be collected on — Last Rate £29-0-4.

Current " £2900. 17. 7½

Private Rds.

Group III: 243. 4. 5.

Surveyor:

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 5th Dec' 99 he had expended on:

24	1	10	31	Sewerage account	28	63	13 5
8	19	0	35	Lighting "			
8	1	11	38	Dust Collection "			
22	10	8	H.	Highways "			

and had a balance in hand of £7. 11. 2.

Treasurer:

By the Treasurer's General account it appeared that since 5th December 1899 he had received on

1300	4	11	3	Collectors a/c. Rates Collected	61	1300	4 11

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
59	6	2	3	Collectors a/c Rates Collected	61	59.	6.	2
	10	"	"	Highways " Gosnolds deposit (No 170)	41		10	"
1	"	"	"	" " — " (" 171)	"	1	"	"
10	"	"	"	" " G.N.R. 5 years Scaving in Railway B. to Ap 1899	"	10	"	"

And had an available balance in hand of £1218.4.9.

By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts, it appeared, that he had received the following sums from the Collector:

37	14	8	25	On a/c No 4	70	37	14	8.

and upon the same Account he had a credit balance of £860.9.9.

By the Treasurer's Loan a/cs it appeared that there was due to him on

No 16 Loan a/c £135-17-10.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the in the Ledger, to the Officers and Accounts, against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Treasurer, and debit of the respective accounts:				
7	1	3	48	Sani: Prec Ap: Nurses Co-operation Fees	13	7	1	3
5	7	1	"	" " Inspectors P. Cash to date	"	5	7	1
25	-	-	51	Salary Ap. The Clerk 1 mo: to 25 inst	"	25	-	-
22	10	-	"	" " M.O.H 3 " " 21st "	"	22	10	-
68	15	-	"	" " Surveyor 3 " " 25th "	"	68	15	-
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " " " "	"	11	13	4
4	19	8	"	" " W H White 1 " " " "	"	4	19	8
3	13	8	"	" " W C Wood 1 " " " "	"	3	13	8
2	10	10	56	Public Offices Ap: E Woolley 1 " " " "	"	2	10	10
90	-	-	26	Surveyors " To pay Wages	"	90	-	-
50	-	-	47	Pleas: Ground " W. M. Ellenor: Rec: Ground con: to June last	"	50	-	-
2	-	-	37	Lighting " B. Wray Reward paid in respect of information leading to conviction of A Jarvis	"	2	-	-

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Report of the Works Committee

Notices of Motion:

In accordance with Notices of Motion Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded

19th December 1899.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

"That the Hospital Committee be dissolved, and that its work be merged in that of the Works Committee."

For the motion: Councillors Hennessy Swetland and Shipley (3)

Against: Councillors Barnes J.A. Bontwood and Wilcox (3)

The resolution was declared "not carried".

In accordance with notice of motion, amended by leave of the Council, Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A moved and Mr Councillor Shipley seconded and it was unanimously Resolved:

"That the Hospital Committee be directed to report to the Council within one month as to the outlay for, and cost of maintenance of a small Isolation Hospital, capable of being extended."

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Committees: Vacancies upon:

upon the motion of the Chairman, seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland it was Unanimously Resolved, that the undermentioned Councillors be members of the Following Committees:-

Legal and Finance:

Councillors Wilcox and Shipley.

—

Farm Committee:

Mr Councillor Shipley.

—

Byelaws Committee:

Mr Councillor Wilcox.

—

Ventilation Committee:

Mr Councillor Boutwood:

—

Joint Water Committee:

Mr Councillor Shipley

—

Hospital Committee:

Councillors Shipley and Wilcox.

—

London Government Bill Committee:

Mr Councillor Comyns:

(4–1-07.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Recreation Grounds (Joint) Committee:
Councillors Compys and Shipley.

Public Offices Committee:
Mr Councillor Wilcox.

Next Meeting:

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 9th day of January 1900.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 9th day of January 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 9th day of January 1900.

Chairman.

Dr

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 9th Jan 1900 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held in the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road, Enfield Barnet N.

– Present.–

Mr Councillor Barfield JP. CC. (Chairman)
Councillors Bentwood, Compus,
Sweetland and Wilcox ——— (5)
also The Clerk of the Council.
Surveyor. Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes:

The minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council, held on the 19th day of December 1899, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman:

Works and General Purposes Committee:

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments, dated the 5th inst, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans:

The following Plans were approved Conditionally:

For Four houses Sidney Road for Messrs Scott & Phillips.

For Two houses, Birkbeck Road for Mr T. B. Lever.

For Six houses Birkbeck Road for Mr Clifford.

For Seven houses Pembroke Road for Mr Jelley:

The Reports of the Works Legal & Finance, Lighting and Hospital Committees, dated 5th January 1900, were read, and resolutions passed, and directions given as appear upon reference thereto:

Finance:

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the A/cs of the various Officers and certified as follows:—

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Collector:

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit a/c it appeared that since the 19th December '99, he had collected on respect of:

General District Rate Last:	8. 14. 1½.
" " " Current.	407. 7. 0.
Private Roads Group IV	12. 19. 0
Interest	15. 4.

By the several Collection a/cs it appeared that there remained to be collected upon

Last Rate	£20. 6. 2½.
Current "	2493. 10. 7½.
Private Roads Group IV	230. 5. 5.

Surveyor:

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 19th December 1899, he had expended on:-

36	6	2	31	Sewerage Account	24	90 0 7
14	18	.	36	Lighting "		
8	5	9	38	Dust Collection "		
29	0	8	41	Highways "		

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	10	0	47	Fire Appliances a/c				
				And had a balance in hand of £7. 10. 7.				
				Treasurer:				
				By the Treasurers General a/c, it appeared that since 19 December 1899, he had received on				
40	-	-	3	Highways a/c: Sgate Dis: Council re Asylum Paths	41/36	40	.	.
2	.	.	"	" Zoo: Socy for Gray Mare	41	2	.	.
300	-	.	"	Collectors a/c Rates Collected	61	300	.	.
116	1	2	"	" "	"	116	1	2
	18	9	"	allotment. Hetherington	59		18	9
334	.	.	"	District Fund a/c M.C.C. re Fnem. Bt Rd	100	334	.	.
4	-	.	"	Highways a/c: Scott & P. Deposit	41	4		
				And had an available balance of £1725. 14. 8.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts, it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector.				
13	14	4	25	On a/c No 4	70	13	14	4
				And had a credit balance of £874. 4. 1.				
				On Loan a/cs it appeared that there was due to him on				
				No 16 a/c: £135. 17. 10.				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger, to the Officers and a/cs against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit'				
56	16	1	51	Salary a/c Gross) Clarke Commissioners	13	58	2	4
1	6	3	Stat	" " " " Private Rate	"			
6	1	7	65	Inst Loan a/c Exchequer's Inst Ln 15 RB.	"	34	10	4
7	9	10	"	" " ½ yrs Int Less 5/2 Tax	"			
3	8	1	"	" " Inst Ln 15 (5)	"			
4	3	11	"	" " ½ yrs Int Less 7/6 Tax	"			
8	2	2	"	" " Inst Ln 15 A	14			
5	4	9	"	" " ½ yrs Int Less 3/7 Tax	"			
5	18	9	66	" Liverpool Water Soc Inst Ln 11	"	13	13	8
7	14	11	"	" " ½ yrs Int Less 5/4 Tax	"			
6	.	.	57	Clerks a/c Petty Cash	"	6	.	.
60	.	.	76	Surveyors Wages	"	60	.	.

Correspondence:

Circ re D. C's Assocn 28 Dec' 99.

Councillors Hennessy & Bowkwood to attend meeting on the 18th inst.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Letter Mr A Garett 9th Jan 1900:

Referred to Works Committee:

Letter Dr T. North (F.B.R.A). 9. 1. 1900:

"Print of officers duties to be sent to the Hon: Secy. Other portion of letter, lobs referred to the Works Committee".

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

Next Meeting:

It was Resolved that the next Ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 23rd day of January at the usual time and place:

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting held on the 23rd January 1900:

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 23rd day of January 1900:

Charles Barfield

Chairman:

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 23rd January 1900 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road. New Barnet IV.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP CC. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Commyns. Hennessy B.A.
Rich and Swelland. —— (6).
also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer.
Surveyor.
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector:

Minutes:

The Minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 9 day of January 1900, were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman:

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewerage Works Departments, dated the 19th inst were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference

(4—197.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

to such Reports:

Plans:

For Surface drain Colney Hatch Lane for Mr R. G. Young, Colney Hatch Asylum:

Approved Conditionally.

Amended Drainage Plans of Shops Cromwell Road for Mr W. Jelley.

Adjourned to next Meeting.

The Reports of the Works, Legal & Finance, Bye Laws, and Public Offices Committees dated 19th January 1900, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto:

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Finance:

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the a/cs of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector:

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account, it appeared that since 9th January 1900, he had collected in respect of:-

General District Rate Last. - -
" " " Current £330. 3. 3.
Private Roads: Group II 10. 4. 1
Interest 4. 11. 5

By the several Collectors' a/cs it appeared that there remained to be collected on —
Last Rate — £20. 6. 2½
Current Rate — £2163. 7. 4½
Private Roads: Group II 220. 1. 4

Surveyor:

By the Surveyor's Cash a/c it appeared that since 9th January 1900, he had expended on

29 2 0 M Sewerage Account 56 1 "
9 16 0 35 Lighting -

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
5	13	4	38	Dust Collⁿ a/c				
13	8	2	44	Highways "				
	1	6	60	Legal "				

And had a balance in hand of £9. 9. 7.

Treasurer:

By the Treasurer's Quarterly Accounts, it appeared that since 9th Jany 1900, he had received on:-

150	.	.	3	Collectors account	Rates	61	150	. .
180	3	3	"	" "	Collectn	61	180	3 3

And had an available balance in hand of £1883. 11. 7.

By the Treasurer's Frontagers a/cs, it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector viz:-

14	15	6	95	On account No 4		70	14	15 6

And had a balance in hand upon that a/c, of £888. 19. 7.

On Loan Accounts, it appeared that there was due to him on No 16 Loan a/c: £135. 17. 10.

Dr. 23rd January 1900. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered, that the before mentioned Receipts and Payments, be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts:				
8	13	..	37.	Lighting A/c. Bentley . Cycle	14	8	13	.
7	.	.	66	Inst Loan . Pub. W. Ln Comm's Inst Ln 20				
5	3	11	.	" " " " " " ½ yrs Int	.	12	3	11
25	.	.	51	Salary . The Clerk 1 mo: to 25	.	25	.	.
11	13	4	.	" " " Inspector 1 " "	.	11	13	4
4	19	8	.	" " W H White 1 " "	.	4	19	8
3	13	8	.	" " W C Wood 1 " "	.	3	13	8
2	10	10	56	Public Off. E Woolley 1 " "	.	2	10	10
60	.	.	26	Surveyors, (Wages)	.	60	.	.

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Report of the Works Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

Next Meeting:

It was Resolved that the next meeting of the Council be held on the 6th February 1900 at the usual time and place.

The foregoing minutes

were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 6th February 1900.

Signed by the Chairman

of the meeting this 6th day of February 1900

Charles Barfield

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 6 Feby 1900 @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

— Present: —

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC (Chairman), Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns Hennessy B.A. Rich Shipley and Wilcox. _____ (8)

Also The Clerk of the Council. Medical Officer, Surveyor. Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector:

Minutes:

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council, held on the 23rd day of January 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors' Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewage Works Departments, dated the 2nd inst, were read and considered directions being given as appear

(1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

upon reference thereto.

Plans

For amended Drainage Plan for 6 Shops Cromwell Road for Mr Jelley.

For One house Burbage Road for Mr T. Cude.

For Four houses Burbage Road for Mr T. Cude.

Resolved: Approved Conditionally.

Plans for Six shops Colney Hatch Lane for Mr Bacon.

Adjourned.

The Reports of the Works, Legal & Finance, and Lighting Committees, dated 27 January and 2nd February respectively were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Adjourned

Dr

1st February 1900.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector:

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit a/c, it appeared that since the 23rd January 1900, he had collected in respect of

General District Rate Last. 12. 4½

" " Current. £503. 6. 8

By the several Collection a/cs it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Last Rate: £19. 13. 10.

Current " £1660. 0. 8½

Private Roads Group II. £220. 1. 4

Surveyor:

By the Surveyor's Cash a/c it appeared that since 23rd Jany 1900, he had expended on:

32	11	10	34	Sewerage Account:	24	62	14	2
9	14	6	35	Lighting "				
5	13	4	36	Dust Collection "				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
14	14	6	14	Highways A/c.				
				and had a balance in hand of £6 . 15 . 5.				
				Treasurer:				
				By the Treasurers General A/c it appeared that since the 25 Jany 1900, he had received on				
250	.	.	3	Collectors A/c. Rates Collected:	61	250	.	.
253	19	.	"	" " " "	"	253	19	.
				and had a balance in hand of £2258-16-2.				
				By the Treasurer's Frontagers A/cs it appeared that he had a balance in hand, on A/c No. 4 of £88 . 19 . 7 and upon Frontagers Deposit account £800.				
				On Loan A/cs it appeared that there was due to him on No. 16 Loan A/c: £135 . 17 . 10.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts, and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the officers and A/cs against whose				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.						
3	19	6	34	Sewerage a/c	Brooks	Treclay	14	3	19	6
1	14	11	"	Sewerage "	Watts	Iron-	"	5	7	10
	7	-	43	Highways "	"	mongers				
1	12	6	37	Lighting "	"	&c				
	9	7	39	Dust Collin "	"	&c				
1	3	10	56	Public Offs "	"	&c				
47	12	6	34	Sewerage "	Wragg	Chamela	"	47	12	6
60	4	0	"	Sewerage "	Whandiff	Coalster.	"	60	4	-
173	15	0	43	Highways "	Enderby & C.	Granite	"	173	15	-
38	7	3	"	" "	Smart	Gravelst	"	38	7	3
3	11	9	34	Sewerage "	Gillett	Drain	"	10	8	6
6	13	9	39	Dust Collin "	"	Fellows	"			
	3	-	56	Pub. Offs "	"		"			
12	1	4	34	Sewerage "	Spence	Chemicals	"	12	1	4
4	3	8	"	Sewerage "	Goodyear	Lime	"	4	3	8
6	5	-	"	" "	Middleton	Chamfers	"	6	5	-
13	13	-	"	" "	Bird	Valves	"			
1	10	-	39	Dust Coll "	"	&c	"	15	3	-
1	1	6	34	Sewerage "	Smith	Oil	15	1	14	10
	13	4	37	Lighting "	"	&c	"			
2	4	6	39	Dust Collin "	Tamon	Corn	"	2	4	6
2	-	-	43	Highways "	Wally	"	"	6	-	-
4	-	-	39	Dust Colln "	"	"	"			

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	13	.	34	Sewerage a/c	Stevenson	Brooms	15	3	6	.
1	13	.	43	Highways	"	"	"			
10	2	7	37	Lighting	Incandescent Co	Renewals	"	10	2	7
33	5	3	48	Watering Highways	New River Co.	Water	"	33	5	3
3	2	0	39	Dust Collin	Barby	Cart Rehairs	"	3	2	0
8	4	0	34	Sewerage	Bell's	Boiler Covers	"	8	4	.
2	4	2	"	Sewerage	Munro	Packing	"	2	4	2
9	15	0	"	Sewerage	Doulton	Flare Covers	"	9	15	.
	6	.	"	Sewerage	Kettle	Blacksmith	"	2	5	8
1	9	4	43	Highways	"	"	"			
		2	37	Lighting	"	"	"			
	10	2	39	Dust Collin	"	"	"			
	7	10	34	Sewerage	Tisshaw	Oilman	"	1	7	10
	15	1	37	Lighting	"	"	"			
	1	8	39	Dust Collin	"	"	"			
	3	3	56	Public Offs	"	"	"			
10	16	.	34	Sewerage	Briggs	Steel	"	10	16	.
2	0	11	"	"	Knowles	Cement	"	2	0	11
31	10	0	"	Sewerage	Watford Eng Co.	Vent. Column	"	31	10	.
3	7	4	"	Sewerage	Alley	Horse	"	83	5	2
53	12	10	43	Highways	"	Hire	"			
26	5	0	39	Dust Collin	"	Carriage	"			
3	4	2	37	Lighting	Asylum Comm	Gas.	"	3	4	2
1	4	4	34	Sewerage	Price	Paint	"	1	4	4
2	0	0	43	Highways	Wood Green Co.	Steam Roller	"	2	0	0
1	4	.	48	Sanitary	Knight	Booths	"	1	4	.
1	7	.	"	"	Banner Co.	Testing	"	1	7	.
1	5	.	53	Establisht	Grammer	Printing	"	1	5	.
5	18	6	"	"	Shaw	Books	16	5	18	6
1	15	6	"	"	Matthews	Files	"	1	15	6

Dr. 6 February 1900. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2	8	10	43	Highways: A/c	Clarke	Rates		16	7	10	10
5	2	0	56	Public Offs	"	"	"	"			
22	18	4	34	Sewerage	"	Fowler	Poor Rates	"	22	18	4
23	19	2	"	Sewerage	"	Gill	Dis: "	"	23	19	2
	17	6	37	Lighting	"	Pickering	Stationery	"	12	15	7
11	18	1	53	Establt	"		& Printg	"			
5	2	0	56	Public Offs	"	W. J. White	Repairs	"	5	2	-
14	4	-	48	Sanitary	"	Hornsey U.D.C.	Fever Cases	"	14	4	-
1	10	-	"	"	"	Dr North	Notifications	"	1	10	-
1	1	-	53	Establt	"	U.D.C's Assoc'n	Sub!	"	1	1	-
9	14	4	34	Sewerage	"	Gibbins	Queens Taxes	"	9	14	4
	17	10	43	Highways	"	G. W. Jones	"	"	3	5	4
2	7	6	56	Pub: Offs	"	"	"				
	12	-	57	Sewerage	A/c	Clerk to pay A/cs under £1.		"	14	13	5
1	12	3		Lighting	"						
	13	6		Highways	"						
8	10	1		Sanitary	"						
1	15	2		Establt	"						
1	10	5		Pub: Officers	"						
2	12	2	34	Sewerage	"	Colney	Gas Co	"	142	11	5
184	17	8	37	Lighting	"	Haleh	Xmas	"			
5	1	7	56	Pub: Offs	"	Gas Co	1899.				
110	-	-	26	Surveyors	"	Wages (for Wetherill Rd)		"	110	-	-
50	-	-	56	Public Offs	"	Newman	Deposit re Land F.B. Rd	"	50	-	-

6th February 1900.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence:

Letter Mr Maunder 5.2.1900. re 43 Stoley Park Road:

Read:

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved.

New Barnet Road Land:

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee it was Unanimously Resolved:

"That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Contract for the purchase of the above mentioned land from Mr Newman for £750, and that the Clerk be directed to exchange Contracts."

(Seal affixed)

Dr. 6 February 1900. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Unpaid Rates:

Resolved:

"That the usual advertisements be issued, and necessary proceedings taken to recover outstanding Rates.

Next Meeting:

Resolved:

"That the next ordinary meeting of the Council, be held on the 20th day of February 1900 at the same time and place".

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of February 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 20th day of February 1900.

Charles Barfield

Chairman:

Dr. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 20 Feby 1900. @ 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road. Friern Barnet.

— Present: —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.Cl. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker. Comyns. Hennessy B.A.
Rich + Sweetland ——— (6.)

Also the
Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer.
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 6 day of February 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Sewage Works Departments, dated the 16 inst, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans:

For Six Shops Colney Hatch Lane for Mr A.C. Walton.

approved Conditionally:

The Reports of the Works. Legal and Finance, and Housing of Working Classes Committees dated 6th and 16th February 1900 respectively, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

D" 20 February 1900. C"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Finance:

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:—

Collector:

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that he that ~~since~~ the 6th Feby 1900, he had collected in respect of: General District Rate (Last) £4. 8. 4.

" " Current £896. 4. 9.

Private Roads:

Group IV £15. 4. 6

Interest 13. 8.

By the several Collectors Accounts, it appeared that there remained to be collected on:

Last Rate £15. 15. 6

Current Rate: £763. 15. 11½

Private Roads Group IV. £204. 16. 10.

Surveyor:

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since 6th February 1900, he

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				had expended on:				
34	8	3	31	Sewerage Account	28	93	10	"
9	16	"	35	Lighting "				
7	7	8	38	Dust Coltn "				
14	15	7	41	Highways "				
	18	"	53	Establisht "				
26	4	6	87	Wetherill Rd "				
				And had a balance in hand of £23. 5. 5.				

Treasurer:

By the Treasurer's General A/c it appeared that since 6 Feby 1900, he had received on

470	"	"	3	Collectors Account Rates collected	61	470	.	.
430	13	1	"	" " "	"	430	13	1
	10	-	"	Highways " Twatt's deposit	41		10	.

And had an available balance in hand of £2134. 3. 10.

By the Treasurer's Frontagers Accounts, it appeared that he had received the following sums from the Collector:-

15	18	2	25	On account No. IV and had the following balances in hand viz:- on	70	15	18	2
				and Frontagers Deposit A/c £800.				
				" Frontagers A/c 4. £104. 17. 9				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				On Loan Accounts it appeared that there was due to him on No 16 Loan account £135.17.10.				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer, and debit of the respective accounts:				
38	11	6	66	Inst Loan a/c: Pub: Works Commissioners	Inst Loan 2	16	1233	14	"
118	8	6	"	" " "	Do Do ½ yrs Interest	"			
563	13	3	"	" " "	Inst Loan 3	"			
418	6	9	"	" " "	½ yrs Interest	"			
49	10	6	"	" " "	Inst Loan 3A	"			
45	3	6	"	" " "	½ yrs Interest	"			
90	.	.	26	Surveyors a/c	(To pay Wages)	.	90	.	.
25	.	.	51	Salary	The Clerk 1 mo: £25	17	25	.	.
11	13	4	"	"	" Inspector 1 "	"	11	13	4
4	19	8	"	"	W Whitehead 1 "	"	4	19	8
4	6	8	"	"	W Wood 1 "	"	4	6	8
2	10	10	516	Public Offices	E Woolley 1 "	"	2	10	10

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence!

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the Committees' Report.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved!

Notice of Motion!

Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. gave notice that at the next meeting of the Council, he would move the following resolution!-

"That the Clerk be directed to take the necessary steps to procure a Provisional Order for the lighting of this parish by Electricity."

Dr. 20th February 1900. Cr.

(4--1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Next meeting

It was Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 6 day of March 1900 at the usual time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 6 day of March 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 6 day of March 1900.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 6 March 1900 @ 7 o'clock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet N.

— Present :—

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. Cl. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns.
Hennessy B.A. Rich, Sweetland.
Shipley and Wilcox. (9)

Also The Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer
Surveyor, Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes :

The Minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 20 day of February 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspector's, and Sewage Works Departments, dated the 2nd March 1900 were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Dr. 6 March 1900. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Plans:

Plans for Two Houses, Friern Lane for Mr J. Newman. also

For One House Athenaeum Road for Mr W J Brown, were

Approved Conditionally.

The Reports of the Works, Lighting, Legal & Finance, Light Railways (2) and Hospital Committees, dated 20 Feby, 26 Feby and 2nd March respectively were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance:-

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers, and certified as follows:-

Collector:-

By the Collectors, Collecting and Deposit A/c, it appeared that since the 20th Feby 1900, he had collected

Dr. 6 march 1900. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				in respect of:—				
				General District Rate Last 9. 0.				
				" " " Current £457. 6. 5½.				
				By the several Collection A/cs it appeared that there remained to be collected on:				
				Last Rate: £14. 16. 6.				
				Current " 306. 9. 6.				
				Private Roads: Group IV } £204. 16. 10.				
				Surveyor:				
				By the Surveyors Cash Account it appeared that since 20 Feby 1900 he had expended on:				
33	15	9	31	Sewerage Account.	28	91	10	1
9	18	6	35	Lighting "				
4	18	4	38	Dust Coltn "				
12	16	.	41	Highways "				
30	1	6	87	Wetherill Rd (Sewer)				
				And had a balance in hand of £21.—15.—4.				
				Treasurer.				
				By the Treasurer's General A/c it appeared that since 20 Feby 1900 he had received on:				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
267	-	-	3	Collectors a/c. Rates Collected	62	267	-	-
190	15	6	4	" " " "	4	190	15	6
1	-	-	"	Highways " Prices deposit.	41	1	-	-

and had a Balance in hand of

£1220 : 14 - 10.

By the Treasurers Frontagers a/c it appeared that he had the following balances in hand:

Account N° 4 : £104. 17. 9.

Frontagers Deposit a/c £800. 0. 0.

On Loan Accounts it appeared that there was due to him on Loan N° 16 a/c : £135. 17. 10.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.

13	18	7	66	Inst Loan a/c: Yorkshire P.B. Inst of Loan 17	17	1/	6	1
3	7	6	"	" " " ½ yrs Int: less 2/3 tax	"			
7	10	7	"	" " " Prudential Ass: Inst of Loan 8 ans 50	"	15	6	10
7	16	3	"	" " " ½ yrs Int Less 5/4 tax	"			

Dr. 6 March 1900. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
16	12	7	66	Inst Loan A/c: Plymouth Oddfellows: Inst Ln 6	17	23	8	9
6	16	2	"	" " " ½ yrs Int. less 3/4 8 tax	"			
20	6	.	56	Public Offs A/c J. S. Lewis Rent to Xmas	"	20	6	.
8	"	.	57	Clerks A/c Petty Cash	"	8	.	.
90	.	.	26	Surveyors. Wages	"	90	.	.
5	8	6	53	Establisht. A/c. Local Gov. Ass. Co. Premiums.	"	5	8	6

---

re Alexandra Palace:
purchase of
Letter Mr H. Burt. 3. 3. 1900.

Referred to Works Committee.
for consideration and Report.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the action of the Clerk thereon was approved:

Notice of Motion:

In accordance with notice of motion Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. moved and Mr Councillor Comyns seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				"That the Clerk be directed to take the necessary steps to procure a Provisional Order for the lighting of this Parish by Electricity."				

Future Meetings:

It was Resolved that an Extraordinary meeting of the Council be held on Friday 9 march @ 7 o'clock at the usual place, and that the next ordinary Meeting be held on the 20 day of march at the usual time and place:

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 20 day of March 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting, this 20 day of march 1900.

Charles Barfield
Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Friday 9 March 1900 @ 7 o'clock

At an Extraordinary Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

Present:—

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman) Councillors Baker, Bowtwood, Compton, Hennessy B.A., Rich, Swetland, Shipley and Wilcox. (9)

Also the Clerk of the Council Surveyor and Collector:

Resolved unanimously:—

That the business of the Council be taken in Committee.

Light Railways:

Two letters, Middlesex County Council, 7 March 1900, re Light Railways.

The Clerk also reported results of his interviews, with the Clerks of the neighbouring Authorities:

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. moved and Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded:

"That in view of the concessions contained in the letters from the Clerk of the Middlesex

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

County Council, the District Council, will withdraw its opposition to the Scheme provided it is not thereby prejudiced in raising the question of the width of the Friem Barnet Road, before the Board of Trade, and an undertaking is given to that effect by the Middlesex County Council.

Amendment moved by Mr Councillor Hennessy, seconded by Mr Councillor Baker

"That as the County Council has not conceded the terms we proposed to them, and as they have withdrawn the Oakleigh Road scheme, we hereby resolve to oppose the Scheme, unless the County Council Committee undertake to submit the original scheme for Oakleigh Road, and that both Roads, be widened to 48' feet at least, with the other terms offered for Friem Barnet Road."

(See over)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Voting for the Amendment:

Councillors Hennessy B.A and Baker. (2)

Against:

The Chairman, Councillors Shipley, Swetland, Comyns, Wilcox, Rich and Bowtwood ——— (7)

The Amendment was declared "lost".

The original motion was then submitted and the voting was as follows:-

For: Councillors Barfield J.P. Ch., Shipley, Swetland, Comyns, Wilcox, Rich and Bowtwood ——— (7)

Against

Councillors Hennessy B.A. and Baker. (2)

The motion was declared "carried".

Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Hennessy BA seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

"That Counsel be instructed to oppose the Scheme, unless the undertaking already mentioned, is given before the hearing of

Dr. 9 March 1900. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				the application". //				

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at ~~an~~ meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of March 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 20th day of March 1900.

Charles Bousfield

Chairman.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Tuesday 20 march 1900 @ 7 o'clock | At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road. Friern Barnet N.		

Present:

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC (Chairman)
Councillors Baker. Conyngs. Hennessey B.A.
Rich. Sweetland Shipley & Wilcox. (8)
also The Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer. Surveyor.
Rate Collector and Sanitary Inspector:

Minutes:

The minutes of the last Ordinary meeting of the Council held on the 6th day of March, and of the Extra-ordinary meeting held on the 9th inst were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman:

Overseers - Appointment of

The Chairman moved and Mr Councillor Wilcox seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:

That Thomas James Boutwood of 3 Friern Barnet Road, Frederick Baker. of Topfields. Friern Barnet Road

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Edward Peter Elliott of Belsize Road. and William Henry Rich of Bawtry Road. Whetstone. both in the parish of Friern Barnet be appointed Overseers of the Poor. of the above named Parish for the ensuing year"

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the formal appointments and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to give effect to the orders of the Local Government Board in relation thereto."

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers. Surveyors. Sanitary Inspectors. and Sewage Works Departments. dated the 16 inst were read, and directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans!

For Photographic Studio in Sydney Road for Mr R.W. Paul of 44 Hatton Garden W.C.

Approved conditionally

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Plans for House Colney Hatch Lane for Mr J. O. Jackson of 40 Chevertion Road. Hornsey Lane.

Disapproved

The Reports of the Light Railways: Byelaws: Works: Legal and Hospital Committees, dated 6th and 16th March 1900, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports:

Finance:

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector:

"That since the 6th March 1900, the Collector had collected in respect of:-

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		General District Rate: £196. 15. 6½		
		Private Roads Group IV. { 20. 0. 0		
		Interest { 16. 8		
		and that there remained to be collected on		
		Current Rate: £67. 6. 10¾		
		(Irrecoverables £87. 8. 7)		
		Private Roads Group IV: £184. 16. 10.		
		Surveyor:		
		That since the 6 march 1900. he had expended on		
31 13 2	31	Sewerage Account	28	91 1 4
9 13 0	35	Lighting "		
4 17 4	38	Dust Collⁿ "		
13 0 8	41	Highways "		
31 17 2	87	Wethenlake Sewer a/c		
		and had a balance unhand of £20. 14. 0.		
		Treasurer:		
		That since 6 march 1900 he has received on		
60. . .	3	Collectors Account.	62	60. .
136 15 6	"		"	136 15 6
2 8.	"	Legal a/c Costs on Summons.	60	2 8.
2 - -	"	Highways a/c Clifford's deposit	41	2 - -

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
12	10	–	3	Highways a/c : Yorkhouse Rent	111	12	10	–
	9	4	"	Assessment . Hartford arrears	59		9	4
	3	–	"	Legal . . (Coals)	60		3	–
1	–	–	"	Highways . Emery's deposit	41	1	–	–
3	3	–	"	Public offs . Jones Rent of Co's Chambers to Xmas last.	55	3	3	–

And had a balance unhand of £1259. 7. 6.

That he had received the following sums from the Collector on Frontagers Accounts :-

20	16	8	25	On account No 4	70	20	16	8

And had the following balances unhand viz :-

on account No 4 : £125. 14. 6.
Frontagers Deposit a/c £800. 0. 0.

On Loan Accounts it appeared that there was due to him on No 16 Loan a/c :- £135. 17–10.

Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Officers and accounts against whose names they are placed that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts:"				
27	6	–	48	Sanitary A/c Robinson Co. Small Pox Cases	17	27	6	–
9	13	10	46	Watering " Finchley Co: Watering Fran & Finchley Ph	–	9	13	10
25	.	.	51	Salary A/c The Clerk: 1 month to 25 inst	–	25	.	–
22	10	–	–	" " The Med: Off Health 3 – 20 21st 4	.	22	10	–
68	15	0	.	" " Surveyor 3 months to 25	.	68	15	.
11	13	4	.	" " Inspector 1 – – –	.	11	13	4
4	19	8	.	" " W H White 1 – – –	.	4	19	8
4	6	8	.	" " W C Wood 1 – – –	.	4	6	8
2	10	10	56	Pub: Offs – E Woolley 1 – – –	.	2	10	10
1	1	11	43	Highways – } Surveyor Petty Cash	.	10	15	"
2	1	8	34	Sewerage "	.			
6	3	2	53	Establt "	.			
1	8	3	37	Lighting "	.			
6	10	4	48	Sanitary – Inspector Petty Cash to date	.	6	10	4
80	–	.	26	Surveyors " Wages	.	80	–	.
50	–	.	47	Pleasure Grd " Ellenor Contribn to Xmas	.	50	–	.

re Purchase of Horse:

It was Resolved Unanimously

"That the name of Mr Councillor Rich, be added to the Committee appointed in the above matter

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee &c.

Other Letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerks action thereon was approved.

Irrecoverable Rates:

Upon the recommendation of the Legal and Finance Committee Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. moved and Mr Councillor Shipley seconded, and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

87 6 7 63 "That the sum of £87.8.7 be written off the Rate made on the 2d day of October 1899 in respect of Empties, Poverty and Irrecoverables: 62 87 8 7

Rate: Amendment of:

Upon the recommendation of the Legal and Finance Committee Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. moved

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

and Mr Councillor Baker seconded and it was unanimously Resolved "That the General District Rate, made on the 24th day of October 1899, be amended in accordance with the Entries contained upon P. 125 of the Rate Book, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto."

(Seal affixed)

Notice of Motion!

Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A gave notice that at the next meeting of the Council, he would move:-

"That application be made to the Middlesex County Council for authority to open two polling booths in the South Ward at the next Election of District Councillors for Friern Barnet South."

(over)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Notice of Motion re Ramsden Road.

Mr Councillor Sweetland gave notice that at the next meeting of the Council, he would move the following resolution :-

"That the Surveyor be directed to prepare the necessary Plans, Sections and Estimates for making up the Ramsden Road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875".

Resolved that the next ordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 3rd April 1900 at the usual time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a meeting of the Council held on the 3rd day of April 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting, this 3rd day of April 1900.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

(4--1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 3rd April 1900 @ 7 oclock } At a meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet.

— Present. —

Mr Councillor Barfield JPCC. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Comyns, Boutwood, Sweetland and Shipley. —— (6)
Also The Clerk of the Council.
Medical Officer, Surveyor
Rate Collector and Sanitary
Inspector:

Minutes:

The minutes of the last ordinary meeting of the Council, held on the 20th day of March 1900, were read ~~and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports~~ and confirmed and signed.

Works and General Purposes Committee: The Reports of the

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£ s. d.

Committee relating to the medical officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated 30 march 1900 were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference to such Reports.

Plans:

Plans for Two houses in Goldsmith Road for Mr G. I Life.

Approved.

Plans of Stables, rear of Shops Inem Barnet Road for Mr Holmes

Disapproved.

The Reports of the Works, Legal and Finance, and Lighting Committees dated 30 March, and of Committee appointed re Purchase of Horse dated 25th March 1900, were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Finance:

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:

Collector:

That since 29th March 1900, the Collector had collected in respect of General District Rate £21. 13. 2¾
Private Roads Group IV 9. 1. 2
Interest 8. 3.

and that there remained to be collected in respect of

Last Rate. £45. 13. 8.
Private Roads IV. £175. 15. 8

Surveyor:

That since 29th March 1900, he had expended on

25	19	9	31	Sewerage Account.	29	73	5	10
9	16	.	315	Lighting "				
3	17	8	36	Dust Collin "				
14	14	.	141	Highways "				
	12	.	53	Establt "				
18	6	5	47	Wellhouse Rd Sewer A/c				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and had a balance in hand of £27. 8. 2.				
				Treasurer:				
				That since 20th March 1900, he has received on General Account:				
21	13	3	4	Collectors a/c. Gen: Dis: Rate collected.	62	21	13	3
1	1	10	11	Allotment " per Hetherington	59	1	1	10
				and had a balance in hand of £958. 1. 11.				
				That upon Frontagers Accounts he had received the following sum from the Collector: viz:				
9	9	5	75	On Account No. 4.	70	9	9	5
				and had the following balances in hand viz: on Account No. 4: £135. 3. 10.				
				" Frontagers' Deposit a/c. £800. 0. 0				
				Upon Loan Accounts it appeared that there was due to the Treasurer on Loan 16 a/c £135. 17. 10.				
				Ordered that the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names				

Dr. 3rd April 1900 Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.				
63	7	4	64	Inst Loan a/c Liverpool Protective Socy. } Inst Loan 13	/	110	12	2
40	1	1	"	" " " Do Do. ½ yrs Int. less £1/7/8 tax	"			
6	3	6	"	" " " " " Inst Loan 13A	"			
1	0	3	"	" " " " " ½ yrs Int. less 8 tax	"			
65	-	-	42	Highways " Stockwell Purchase of Horse	"	65	-	-
5	-	-	"	" " " Gudgin re " "	"	5	-	-
60	5	6	50	Salary " Commissn G.D.R. } G & W. J. Clarke	"	70	15	3
1	4	5	"	" " P. R. Rds IV.	"			
5	0	4	53	Establt " Postages &c	"			
4	5	-	60	Legal " Fees	"			
2	6	4	48	Sanitary " W. White re Mr. O's Report } Extra time	"	2	6	4
50	-	-	N	Surveyors " Wages	"	50	-	-

Correspondence:

The following letters were read:

Letter 2/4/00. Mr. A. T. Johnstone re Ramsden Road: —

Letter Ratepayers 2/4/00. Association re Light Railways:

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Frees Lane Widening.

Upon the recommendation of the Legal and Finance Committee Mr. Councillor Bakes moved and Mr. Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

"That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Agreement between Mr. E. W. Richardson and the Council, to convey to the Council a strip of land near Roadside in Frees Lane.

The Clerk to take all necessary steps to complete the matter.

(Seal affixed)

Colney Hatch Lane: Widening.

Upon the recommendation of the Legal & Finance Committee, Mr. Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr. Councillor Bakes seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

"That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Agreement between Mr. A. C. Walton and the Council.

The Clerk to take all necessary steps to complete the matter."

(Seal affixed)

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Goldsmith Road and
St Pauls Road.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Works Committee, Mr Councillor Baker moved and Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:—

"That the following roads viz: Goldsmith and St Pauls Roads not being highways repairable by the inhabitants at large, having been severed, levelled, paved, metalled channelled, and made good and provided with proper means of lighting in accordance with the 152nd section of the Public Health Act 1875 and to the satisfaction of the Council, the Clerk be instructed to take the necessary steps forthwith for declaring the said roads to be highways repairable by the inhabitants at large."

Notice of Motion:

In the absence of Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. his Notice of motion re extra Polling Booths was adjourned.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Ramsden Road:

In accordance with notice of motion Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Shipley seconded and it was unanimously Resolved:

"That the Surveyor be directed to prepare the necessary Plans Sections, and Estimates for making up the Ramsden Road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875."

Notice of motion.

Mr Councillor Sweetland gave notice that at the next ordinary meeting of the Council he would move

"That the Surveyor be directed to prepare the necessary Plans Sections, and Estimates for making up the Stamford Road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875.

Dr. Cr.

3rd April 1900.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Future meetings:

It was Resolved that an Extraordinary meeting of the Council be held on the 10th day of April @ 8 o'clock in the usual place, and that the annual meeting of the Council be held on the 20th April at the usual time and place.

The foregoing minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at the annual meeting of the Council held on the 20th April 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 20th April 1900.

Charles Barfield

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 10 April 1900 @ 8 o'clock | at an Extraordinary meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road Friern Barnet.

— Present: —

Mr Councillor Barfield JP C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Bowtwood, Commyns Rich, Sweetland, Shipley and Wilcox (8)
also the Clerk of the Council.
Surveyor. Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector:

Estimate for Rate:

Upon the recommendation of the Works and Finance Committees the following Estimate was submitted as the basis of a Rate of One Shilling and ten pence in the £ to be levied upon the whole district for the Half-year commencing on the 1st day of April 1900 and ending on the 30th day of September 1900.

(See Appendix)

(4—1-07.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Expenditure.	£	s	d	£	s	d.	
		Surveyor's & Inspectors Departments.							
		Highways: Materials.	499	11	8				
		Labour	167	11	-				
		Cartage	137	19	.				
		Watering	132	10	.				
		Tradesmen	173	12	.	1111	3	8	✓
		Sewerage Labour	274	19	.				
		Chemicals	36	14	.				
		Fuel	85	10	.				
		Taxes	62	..	.				
		Filter Beds	350	.	.				
		Tradesmen	219	.	.	1028	3	..	✓
		Fire appliances				5	.	.	✓
		Sanitary account				229	11	..	✓
		Public Lighting				254	12	.	✓
		Clerks Department:							
		Salaries Clerk of the Council	150	.	.				
		Surveyor	137	10	.				
		Med: Officer	45	.	.				
		Inspector	70	-	.				
		Junior Clerk	30	.	.				
		"	26	.	.				
		Housekeeper	15	5	.				
		Collector	110	..	.	583	15	.	✓
		Establishment Charges				90	.	.	✓
		Public offices a/c.				90	.	.	✓
		Recreation Ground				50	.	.	✓
		Maintenance of Bldgs a/c.				10	10	.	✓
		Instalment of Loans Outstd.				1821	.	.	✓
		Tradesmens Bills Estimated				850	.	.	✓
		Contingencies				50	.	.	✓
		Total			£6	173	14	8	

(000)

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	£	s	d	£	s	d.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		— Assets. —								
		Balance of General District Rate on 1st Apr. 1900	45	13	8					
		Less Empties &c	15	13	8	30	-	-		
		Available Balance at Bank on 1st April 1900.				664	10	4		
		Amounts due from other sources:								
		Farm Produce	50	-	-					
		Wood Green Council.	12	10	-					
		Finchley "	30	12	-					
		Southgate "	16	-	-					
		East Barnet "	15	-	-					
		Sanitary Officers Salary	98	-	-					
		Sundries	10	-	-					
		Interest Private Roads	16	10	5					
		Great Northern Railway	12	-	-					
		Clerkenwell Detached	600	-	-					
		Wethenell Rd a/c	106	9	7	967	2	"		
						£1661	12	4		
		Excess of Expenditure over assets and amount for which Rate is required				4512	2	4		
		A Rate of 1s.-10d. in the £ will produce £4510.								
		Total				£6173	14	8		

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

New Rate.

Moved by Mr Councillor Conyns seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland and Unanimously Resolved

"That the Estimates be approved with the view of a Rate of One Shilling and ten pence in the £ being made and that the necessary Notice be given of the intention to make a Rate at the meeting of the Council to be held on the 20 day of April @ 7 o'clock."

The Report of the Clerk dated 10 April 1900, in connection with the Permanent Works and Loan Accounts, was read, and further consideration adjourned to the next meeting of the Committee.

Finance:

Ordered that the following cheques be drawn and paid and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the

Dr. 10 April 1900. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
25	.	.	26	Surveyors Ac. E. J. Reynolds wages	1	25	.	.
4	19	8	50	Salary " W. H. White. 1 mo:	"	4	19	8
15	.	.	57	Clerks " Audit Stamp	"	15	.	.
7	.	.	11	" " Petty Cash	"	7	.	.

Correspondence:

Letter W. H. White 31st March 1900 resigning his position under the Council:

"The Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Councillors Boutwood and Shipley, to be empowered to make arrangements to fill the position."

The foregoing minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at the annual meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of April 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the meeting this 20th day of April 1900.

Charles Barfield

Chairman.

Dr. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Friday 20th April 1900 at 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns, Rich, Shipley, Sweetland, Wilcox — (8)
Also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer, Surveyor,
Sanitary Inspector & Rate Collector

Minutes:-

The Minutes of the ordinary meeting & of the Special Meeting of the Council, held respectively on the 3rd and 10th of April were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

Plans:-

The following plans, being incomplete were referred to the next Meeting of the Works Committee:-

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

For House and Stable for Mr Jackson
For conversion of Gateway into Shop for Mr Hale
For Cow House, Blue House Farm for Mr Oxley.

Chairman Vote of Thanks.

Mr Councillor Comyns moved and Mr Councillor Rick seconded and it was unanimously resolved:- That the thanks of the Council be tendered to Mr J. C. F. Barfield, J.P.C.C. for his able and impartial conduct in the Chair during the past year.

Chairman. Appointment of.

Moved by Mr Councillor Bentwood, seconded by Mr Councillor Comyns and resolved unanimously:- That Mr J. C. F. Barfield, J.P., C.C. be appointed Chairman for the ensuing year.

Vice-Chairman. Appointment of.

Moved by Mr Councillor Rick seconded by Mr Councillor Shipley and resolved unanimously:- That Mr Councillor Baker be and is hereby appointed Vice Chairman for the Ensuing year.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

full

Committees:-

Moved by Mr Councillor Rich, seconded by Mr Councillor Sweetland and unanimously resolved:- That the various Committees (excepting the School Attendance Committee) appointed during the past year, be, and are hereby reappointed, such Committees to consist of the same Members as hitherto.

School Attendance Delegates:-

Resolved unanimously:- That Councillors Hennessy and Shipley be appointed Delegates for the current year.

Light Railways:-

The report of the Committee dated the 10th April was read and approved.

New Rate:-

Mr Councillor Comyns moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded, and it was unanimously resolved:- That a General District Rate of One Shilling and Tenpence in the Pound, for the whole District, be made for the Half year ending

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

30th September, 1900, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman

---

Financial Statement.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the Treasurer and certified as follows:-

That on General Account the Treasurer had a balance in hand of £602-8-6. and had the following balance in hand.

On Frontagers Account No 4 £135-3-10

On Frontagers Deposit Account £800-

and that there was due to him

On No 16 Loan Account £135-17-10

Ordered ~~that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed,~~ that the following Cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts:-

100	-	-	24	Surveyors Account	Wages.		100	-	-
25	-	-	50	Salary Account	The Clerk, 1 Month	"	25	-	-
11	13	4	"	Salary Account	the Sanitary Inspector 1 Month	"	11	13	4

Dr. 20th April 1900 Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
4	6	8	50	Salary Account . W. C. Wood 1 Month	1	4	6	8
2	10	10	55	Public Officer Account. E. Woolley 1 Month	"	2	10	10

Notices of Motion.

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Shipley seconded, and it was unanimously resolved:- "That the Surveyor be directed to prepare the necessary Plans, Sections and Estimates for making up the Stanford Road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875."

~~Re Polling Booths.~~

Correspondence was submitted for the perusal of the Council, and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Goldsmith Road and St Pauls Road.

The Clerk reported that the Notices declaring these roads Highways had been duly posted.

The Reports of the Medical Officer, Inspector & Surveyor were read & directions given as appears by reference thereto.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Resolved:-

That the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 15th day of May 1900, at the usual time and place.

The foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 15th day of May 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 15th day of May 1900.

Charles Barfield

Chairman

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 15th May 1900 at 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Bontwood, Comyns, Hennessy B.A., Rich, Swetland, Shipley & Wilcox (9)
also The Clerk of the Council
" Medical Officer
" Surveyor
" Rate Collector
and " Sanitary Inspector

Minutes.

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of April 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

---

Works and General Purposes Committee

The reports of the Committee relating to

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Department, dated the 11th inst were read and considered directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved conditionally:-

For House, Cromwell Rd for Mr Hornbrook
" House & Stable, Colney Hatch Lane for Mr Jackson.
" Drainage of House, Pembroke Rd for Mr Clifford
" Conservatory for Dr North
" Shop for Mr Kales
" Sheds, Oak Leigh Rd, for Mr Stratton
" Storm Water, Colney Hatch Lane, Albion Estate Co.
" House, Wetherill Rd for Mr Southgate

The Plans for Stables, Friern Barnet Road for Mr Holmes were referred to the next meeting of the Works Committee.

The Reports of the Works Committee (3) Legal & Finance Committee (2) Lighting and Light Railways Committee dated the 20th April, 4th & 11th May were read, and resolutions passed as appear upon reference thereto.

Dr

15th May 1900

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and reported as follows:-

Collector

By the Collector's Collecting and Deposit Account it appeared that since the 20th April 1900 he had collected in respect of

General District Rate last £23-16-1

" " " Current £202-0-4¾

Private Roads, Group 4 £30-9-8

Interest £2-8-1

By the several Collection Accounts it appeared that there remained to be collected on

Private Roads, Group 4 £143-10-0

Surveyor

By the Surveyor's Cash Account it appeared that since the 6th April 1900 he had expended on

106	5	8	31	Sewerage Account	26	235	2	7
29	14	-	35	Lighting "				
25	5	11	38	Dust Collection "				
66	19	2	41	Highways "				
2	2	-	55	Public Offices "				
1	10	-	47	Fire Escape "				

Dr

15th May 1900

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
3	6	3	87	Wetherill Road Account. and had a debit balance of £32-14-5				
				Treasurer				
				By the Treasurer's General Account it appeared that since 10th Apl. he had received on				
119	11	3	1	Collectors Account.	61	119	11	3
106	5	3	"	" "	"	106	5	3
2	-	-	"	Highways " Jelley Deposit	41	2	-	-
1	-	-	"	" " Life "	"	1	-	-
2	-	-	"	" " Munday ~~Harrison~~ "	"	2	-	-
1	-	-	"	" " Harrison ~~Clifford~~ "	"	1	-	-
2	-	-	"	" " Clifford "	"	2	-	-
1	-	-	"	Public Offices " The Clerk. (Education Com)	55	1	-	-
	5	-	"	" " " " " (Telephone Cos)	4		5	-
700	-	-	"	Deposit Account. Transfer	74	700	-	-
141	17	1	"	Frontages A/c No 4 "	"	141	17	1
				and had a Balance in hand of £1535-16-3				
				By the Treasurer's Frontager's Account it appeared that he had received the following sum from the Collector				
32	17	9	74	On Account No 4	70	32	17	9
				and had the following Balance in hand on Account No 4 £26-4-6				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that there was due to him on No 16 Loan Account £135-17-10				
				Ordered That the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Ays.				
6	11	1	64	Inst Loan A/c 12 United Kingdom Temp, Inst of Princ	1	10	14	11
4	3	10	"	" " " " " " " Inter less 4/5 tax	"			
141	17	1	"	" " " 19 Bank of Eng Inst of Princ	"	159	18	2
13	2	10	"	" " " " " " Inter less 13/9 tax	"			
2	2	5	"	" " " 18 " " Inst of Princ	"			
2	15	10	"	" " " " " " Inter less 2/11 tax	"			
25	-	-	50	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 Month to 25th	"	25	-	-
11	13	4	"	" " " Inspector 1 " " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" " A Pickering 1 " " 20th	"	4	6	8
4	6	8	"	" " W.C. Wood 1 " " 25th	"	4	6	8
6	-	-	57	Clerks "	"	6	-	-
80	-	-	27	Surveyors "	"	80	-	-
36	18	11	32	Sewerage A/c Brooks Cement &c	2	39	17	5
2	18	6	87	Nethehill Road Loan A/c " "	"			
2	6	10	32	Sewerage A/c Ivatt Ironmonger	"	3	11	3
	12	8	42	Highways " " "				

15th May 1900

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
	5	2	36	Lighting A/c.	Ivatt.	Ironmonger	2			
		5	39	Dust Collection "	"	"	"			
	6	2	55	Public Offices "	"	"	"			
55	6	8	32	Sewerage "	Whamcliffe	Coal & Coke	"	62	4	2
6	17	6.	55	Public Offices "	"	"	"			
163	2	3.	47	Highways "	Enderby Co.	Granite	"	163	2	3
37	11	.	"	" "	Smart.	Hoggin & Gravel	"	37	11	.
6	8	6	32	Sewerage "	Biggs Wall & Co.	Lanterns &c	"	16	3	-
9	14	6.	36	Lighting "	" " "	" "	"			
38	14	1.	32	Sewerage "	Knowles.	Cement &c	"	38	14	1
12	4	3	"	" "	Spence Son.	Alum	"	12	4	3.
4	5	-	"	" "	Goodyear.	Lime	"	4	5	-
	18	-	"	" "	Lawford	Bricks	"	2	14	-
1	16	-	47	Wetherill Rd Loan A/c	"	"	"			
14	6	1	32	Sewerage A/c	Ely.	Horse Hire	"	105	11	11
57	2	1	42	Highways "	"	" "	"			
30	3	9	39	Dust Collection "	"	" "	"			
4	-	-	47	Wetherill Rd "	"	" "	"			
14	12	6.	32	Sewerage "	Barnet Water Co.	Water	"	27	18	2
2	1	-	42	Highways "	"	" " "	"			
10	12	11	36	Lighting "	"	" " Gas	"			
	11	9	55	Public Offices "	"	" "	"			
4	16	3.	36	Lighting "	Visiting Committee,	Gas.	"	4	16	3.
17	.	.	47	Wetherill Road.	Wragg.	Pipes	"	17	.	.
3	15	-	32	Sewerage "	Levett Frank.	Oils & Waste	"	3	15	-
3	2	6.	"	" "	Beldam Foley Co.,	M. N. Tops.	"	9	7	6.
3	5	-	42	Highways "	"	" " "	"			
3	.	.	47	Wetherill Road "	"	" " "	"			
11	5	-	42	Highways "	East Barnet D.C.	Steam Roller	"	11	5	-
2	5	6	32	Sewerage "	Aston & Son	Hydraulic Main	3	2	5	6

(1—1.97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2	19	-	32	Sewerage A/c.	Bells Asbestos Co.	Lubricator	3	2	19	-
36	15	9	11	" "	Bird & Co.	Valves.	"	36	15	9
12	-	-	39	Dust Collection "	Wally	Corn Mixture	"	12	-	-
1	4	-	36	Lighting "	Binney	Clothes.	"	1	4	-
1	-	3.	42	Highways. "	Harris.	Saddler	"	1	3	8
	3	5	39	Dust Collection "	"	"	"			
	2	-	32	Sewerage "	Newman	Hardcore.	"	11	16	6.
11	14	6.	42	Highways "	"	"	"			
1	11	-	32	Sewerage "	Plowman	Pales.	"	1	11	-
1	13	-	36	Lighting "	Pontifex	Glass.	"	1	13	-
2	-	9	32	Sewerage "	Measures.	Iron.	"	2	-	9
13	4	5	42	Highways. "	Southgate D.C.	Steam Roller	"	13	4	5
	8	1	32	Sewerage .	Kettle	Blacksmith	"	3	-	-
1	11	11	42	Highways "	"	"	"			
	4	-	36	Lighting "	"	"	"			
	16	-	39	Dust Collection "	"	"	"			
1	-	-	32	Sewerage "	Cuthbert.	Seeds.	"	1	-	-
1	1	-	42	Highways. "	Lewis	Fees.	"	2	2	-
1	1	-	39	Dust Collection .	"	"	"			
1	14	10.	32	Sewerage "	Braybrooke	Matting &c	"	2	4	10
	10	-	53	Public Offices "	"	"	"			
1	9	1	32	Sewerage. "	Snook.	Oil &c.	"	2	8	5
	19	4	36	Lighting "	"	"	"			
1	5	-	42	Highways "	Bailey.	Repairs	"	2	10	-
1	5	-	36	Lighting "	"	"	"			
	13	10	42	Highways. "	Gamon	Corn	"	1	7	9
	13	11	39	Dust Collection "	"	"	"			
1	-	-	32	Sewerage "	Harrison	Deposit	"	1	-	-
9	3	3.	53	Establishment "	Shaw.	Books &c.	"	9	3	3.
	9	6.	42	Highways. "	Cowing	Advg &c.	"	4	9	10

Dr

15th May 1900

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
4	-	4	53	Establishment A/c	Couring	Advg &c	3			
4	17	-	60	Legal "	Beal.	Fees.	"	4	17	-
1	18	1	55	Public Offices "	Brown.	Housekeeper	4	1	18	1
23	12	6	48	Sanitary "	Finchley UDC.	Fever Cases.	"	23	12	6
33	2	-	"	" "	Hornsey "	"	"	33	2	-
1	6	-	"	" "	Knight	Books.	"	1	6	-
10	12	6	53	Establishment "	Grammer	Printing	"	10	12	6
7	7	-		Sanitary "	Enfield UDC.	Fever Cases	"	7	7	-
1	4	-	54	Lighting "	Pickering	Stationery &c	"	8	10	9
	15	-	48	Sanitary "	"	"	"			
6	11	9	53	Establishment "	"	"	"			
3	8	-	60	Legal "	Clarke	Clerkenwell.	"	3	8	-
	7	6	32	Sewerage "	Carter	Coach Hire	"	1	2	-
	14	6	53	Establishment "	"	"	"			
	11	8	✓	Sewerage "	The Clerk to pay small A/cs		"	4	17	11
	7	-	✓	Highways "	"		"			
3	5	-	✓ 55	Dust Coll "	"		"			
	9	3	✓	Establishment "	"		"			
	5	-	✓	Public Offices "	"		"			
1	13	-	55	" "	Woolley.		"	1	13	-
2	10	10	"	" "	"		"	2	10	10
700	-	-	"	" "	(Loan A/c)	Lavery & Stevens.	"	700	-	-

Correspondence

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Committee

(4—1-07.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Friern Lane Widening.

Moved by Mr Councillor Sweetland and Seconded by Mr Councillor Shipley and unanimously resolved:-

That the thanks of the Council be tendered to Mr Newman for his gift of land relating to the widening of the above mentioned Lane.

Site for Public Offices

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker, seconded by Mr Councillor Shipley and unanimously resolved:-

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Conveyance from Mr Newman.

That application be made to the Local Government Board for permission to borrow the sum of £750 for the above mentioned purpose.

Notice of Motion

Rejected Plans.

Mr Councillor Hemesey gave notice that at the next meeting he would move:- That in future when plans are rejected the reason or reasons shall

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

be given in writing by the Surveyor to the person or persons, who shall have submitted the plans.

Resolved that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 29th day of May 1900. at the usual time and place.

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 29th day of May 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting, this 29th day of May 1900.

Charles Barfield

Chairman

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday. 29th May 1900 at 7 Oclock { At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers. Beaconsfield Rd. Friern Barnet. N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield, J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns.
Hennessy B.A. Rich, Sweetland.
Shipley and Wilcox (9)
also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer,
Surveyor.
Rate Collector &
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes:-

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 15th day of May 1900 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Departments, dated the 25th inst. were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans.

The amended plan for house in Heathcote Road for Mr A. Southgate was approved

The following plans were adjourned:-
For Stables &c for Mr Holmes.
" Cow Sheds for Mr Oxley
" 8 Stables and 5 Houses for Mr W. D. Harding.

The following plan was disapproved:-
For House Stanley ~~Road~~ Road for Mr Pearce.

The Reports

of the Works & Legal & Finance Committees dated the 25 & 28th May were read and resolutions passed as appear upon reference thereto.

Junior Clerk.

Upon the recommendation of the Committee appointed ~~appointed~~ herein Mr Councillor Shipley moved and Mr Councillor Bonhwood seconded and it was unanimously resolved:- That Alfred Sidney Pickering

(1—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		be appointed Junior Clerk at a salary of £1 per week, subject to one months notice on either side.		
		Finance		
		The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-		
		Collector—		
		That since the 15th May 1900 the Collector had collected in respect of:-		
		General District Rate current, £366-13-0½		
		That there remained to be collected on-		
		Last Rate £21-17-7		
		Current " £4200-5-2		
		Surveyor—		
		That since the 15th May 1900, he had expended on:-	26	69 14 4
29 2 -	31	Sewerage A/c		
6 11 6	35	Lighting "		
5 15 -	38	Dust Collection A/c		
28 5 10	41	Highways A/c		
		and had a debit Balance of £22-8-9		

over

Dr

29th May 1900

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Treasurer				
				That since the 15th May 1900 he has received on General Account :-				
203	-	-	1	Collectors Account Rates	61	203	-	-
163	13	-	4	" " "	1	163	13	-
5	5	1	11	District Fund A/c Interest on Deposit	102	5	5	1
12	4	8	1	Sewerage A/c G.N A/c per the Clerk	31	12	4	8
				and had a Balance in hand of:- £792-3-1				
				By the Treasurers Frontagers Account it appeared that ~~he~~ had a Balance in hand of:- on Frontagers A/c No 4 £126-4-6				
				By the Treasurer's Loan Accounts it appeared that there was due to him on No 16 Loan Account £135-17-10				
				Ordered That the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose name they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts:-				
87	17	2	64	Instal Loan A/c United Pat Soc'y Inst Loan 9	IX	107	9	9
2	18	11	"	" " " " " " Inter less 3/2 tax	"			

Dr

29th May 1900

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
16	2	10	64	Inst Loan A/c. United Patriot Soc. Inst Loan 10	4			
	10	10	"	" " " " " " Inter on 7 Tax	"			
3	9	10	"	" " " St John's Phoenix Lodge. Inst Loan 14	"	7	18	4
4	8	6	"	" " " " " " Inter on 4/8 Tax	"			
10	15	1	"	" " " Bank of England Inst Loan 15 13	"	14	18	2
4	3	1	"	" " " " " Inter on 4/4 Tax	"			
150	-	-	26	Surveyor Wages.	"	150	-	-

Correspondence

Letter Colney Watch Gas Co. 21st May re Price of Gas, referred to the Lighting Committee

Letter Finchley Council 28th May re Mortuary

Moved by Mr Councillor Shipley, seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and unanimously resolved:- "That the offer of the Finchley Council to use their Mortuary at £2-2-0 per case be accepted, subject to the approval of the Coroner"

Light Railways

The Clerk reported that the application herein was heard on the 25th inst and that before giving a decision the Commissioners would view the Roads affected.

Dr. 29th May 1900 Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Notices of Motion

The Notice of Motion by Mr Councillor Hennessy was withdrawn.

In accordance with Notice of Motion, Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. moved and Mr Councillor Shipley seconded and it was unanimously resolved:-

That subject to satisfactory arrangements being made for representation of the Council upon the Board of Management and this Council not being held responsible for future maintenance, ~~that~~ the Council contribute £3.500 towards the purchase of the Palace and Grounds.

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Barfield, J.P. CC moved and Mr Councillor Shipley seconded and it was resolved nem, con.

That the Surveyor be directed to prepare sketch plan and estimate for the building of Public Offices upon the land recently acquired by the Council, including the construction of a Hall capable of accommodating 500 persons.

In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Barfield, J.P.C.C. moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was resolved (Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting) That application be made to the Local Government Board under Section 33 of the Local Government Act 1894 for an order conferring

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

upon this Council the Powers of a Parish Council under Par A. Sub Sec 1. Section 8 of the said Act.

Resolved

That the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 19th day of June 1900 at the usual time & place

---

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 19th day of June 1900

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting, this 19th day of June 1900.

Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Tuesday 19th June 1900 at 7 Oclock. At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers. Beaconsfield Rd. Friern Barnet N.		

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield. J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Messrs Councillors, Boutwood, Kemeny. B.A.
Rich, Sweetland & Shipley. (6)
also The Clerk of the Council
The Medical Officer
The Surveyor
The Rate Collector
and The Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 29th day of May 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Inspector's and Sewage Works Department dated the 15th inst. were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans.

The following plans were approved conditionally :-

For Cowsheds &c High Rd. Wickstone for Mr J. Oxley.
For House Wethervill Rd. for Mr W. E. Haydon
For House Colney Hatch Lane, for Mr W. E. Haydon
For 2 Houses, Stanley Road, for Mr H. Harris

The following plans were disapproved:-

For Washhouse, Cromwell Rd. for Mr W. Jelley.
For House, Stanley Rd. for Mr T. W. Pearce.

The Reports of the Works Committee (2) Bye laws Committee, Legal & Finance Committee and Lighting Committee

dated the 8th and 15th June 1900. were read and resolutions passed as appear upon reference thereto

---

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported, that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows :-

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
				Collector:-				
				That since the 29th May 1900 the Collector had collected in respect of:-				
				General District Rate current. £260-5-7½				
				Private Roads, Group 4 £4-13-5				
				" " Interest. 11-6				
				That there remained to be collected on:-				
				Last Rate. £21-17-7				
				Current " £3939-19-6½				
				Private Roads Group 4 £121-2-7				
				Surveyor:-				
				That since 29th May 1900 he had expended on:-				
44	10	9	31	Sewerage Account.	24	89	18	5
4	12	-	35	Lighting "				
8	14	-	38	Dust Collection "				
30	9	11	41	Highways "				
1	6	9	55	Public Offices "				
	5	-	42	Fire Escape "				
				and had a balance in hand of £37-12-10				
				Treasurer:-				
				That since 29th May 1900 he has received on General Account:-				
150	-	-	1	Collectors Account.	61	150	-	-
110	5	8	4	" "	4	110	5	8
	17	6	11	Public Offices " The Clerk rent.	55		17	6
1	-	-	11	Highways " Price Deposit	41	1	-	-
2	-	-	a	" " Say "	4	2	-	-

Dr

19th June 1900

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	-	-	1	Highways Account. Clifford Deposit.	41	1	.	.
1	-	-	4	" " " "	4	1	.	.
1	1	-	4	" " Jackson "	4	1	1	.
				And had a balance in hand of £123-19-8				
				By the Treasurer's Frontages A/c it appeared he had received in respect of				
5	4	11	24	Frontages A/c No 4	70	5	4	11
				and had a balance in hand on A/c No 4 £131-9-5				
				By the Treasurer's Loan A/cs it appeared there was due to him on				
				No 16 Loan A/c £135-7-10				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts				
4	2	10	32	Sewerage Account. Colney Hatch Gas Co. Gas.	4	153	11	2
5	15	10	42	Highways " " " " "	4			
136	16	1	36	Lighting " " " " "	4			
6	16	5	55	Public Offices . " . . .	4			
44	8	-	64	Instalment Loan A/c Yorks B. Bank. First Loan 16	5	54	3	7
9	15	7	4	" " " " First Loss 10/3 Tax	4			

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
2	2	-	60	Legal Account. A. M. M. Forbes.	5	2	2	-
5	5	-	59	Maintenance of Blind &c Home for Blind Children to July	"	5	5	-
25	-	-	50	Salaries &c. The Clerk. one month to 25th	"	25	-	-
68	15	-	"	" " The Surveyor 3 months " "	"	68	15	-
22	10	-	"	" " Medical Officer 3 " " "	"	22	10	-
11	13	4	"	" " Sanitary Inspector 1/2 yr 12 "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" " A. S. Pickering 1 " 20th	"	4	6	8
4	6	8	"	" " W. C. Wood. 1 " 25th	"	4	6	8
2	10	10	55	Public Offices &c. Mr Woolley 1 "	"	2	10	10
8	-	-	57	Clerks Account. Petty Cash	"	8	-	-
60	-	-	26	Surveyors " Wages.	"	60	-	-

Correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee.

Other Correspondence was submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Notice of Motion

The Notice of Motion by Mr Councillor Hemery re Polling Booths was adjourned to the next meeting.

Resolved

That the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 3rd day of July 1900 at the usual time and place.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 3rd day of July 1900

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 3rd day of July 1900.

George Hennessy
Acting Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Tuesday 3rd July 1900 at 7 Oclock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet N.		

Present.

Revd Councillor Hennessy B.A. (Chairman for the ~~meeting~~ evening) Councillors Rich, Swetland & Shipley (4)
also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector &
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 19th day of June 1900 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

---

"Works and General Purposes Committee

The reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Department

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

dated the 29th June 1900, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans.

The following plans were approved conditionally
For House & Stable, Oakleigh Park for
Mr Bridgwater.

The following plans were disapproved
For 5 Houses & 8 Stables for Mr A. C. Wallon.

The Reports of the Works Committee (2) Legal & Finance Committee, and Ventilation Committee dated the 19th & 29th June were read and resolutions passed as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

That since the 15th June 1900 the Collector had collected in respect of
General District Rate current £1404-14-2

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate £21-17-7				
				Current Rate £2535-5-4½				
				Surveyor				
				That since the 15th June 1900 he had expended on:-				
33	10	6	31	Sewerage A/c.	96	60	1	10
4	8	-	35	Lighting A/c.				
4	14	2	38	Dust Collection A/c				
15	19	2	41	Highways. A/c.				
1	10	-	47	Fire Escape A/c				
				and had a balance in hand of £37-11-0				
				Treasurer				
				That since the 15th June 1900 he has received on General Account.				
1250	4	11	1	Collector's Account. Rates	61	1250	4	11
154	9	3	4	" " "	4	154	9	3
1	2	-	4	Allotment " Hetherington rent.	59	1	2	-
				and had an available Balance in hand of £1106-11-7				
				and on Frontagers Account No 4 £31-9-5				
				and there was due to him				
				on No 16 Loan A/c. £135-7-10				
				Ordered				
				That the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the Credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
4	5	6.	60	Legal Account	Waterlow Son	5	4	5	6
58	10	9	50	Salary "	C G Clarke	7	58	10	9
50	-	-	26	Surveyors "	Wages	7	50	-	-

Correspondence

Letter 29th June 1900 Mr Godfrey re Electric Light Order referred to Works Committee.

Letter Middlesex County Council 23rd May 1900 enclosing copy of Byelaws as to Hawking &c was read.

Correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee.

Other correspondence was submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Notices of Motion.

Wetherill Road.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

In accordance with the Notice of Motion Mr Comeiller Hennessy moved and Mr Comeillor Sweetland seconded and it was unanimously resolved

"That the Surveyor be directed to prepare plans, sections and estimates for making up this road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875.

Extra Polling Booth for South Ward.

~~Mr Comeiller Hennessy~~ In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Comeillor Hennessy moved and Mr Comeillor Sweetland seconded and it was carried nem. con.

That application be made to the Middlesex County Council for authority to open two polling stations in the South Ward at the next election of District Comeillors for Friern Barnet South.

Resolved

That the next ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 17th day of July 1900 at the usual time and place

---

The Foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 17th

Dr. 3rd July 1900 Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				day of July 1900.				
				Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 17th day of July 1900.				
				Charles Barfield				
				Chairman				

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 17th July 1900 at 7 Oclock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet N

Present.

Councillors Barfield J.P. C.C. (Chairman)
Councillors Baker, Boustead, Conyns
Hennessy B.A., Rick, Sweetland, Shipsey
and Wilcox (9)
also the Clerk of the Council
The Surveyor
the Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 3rd day of July 1900 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

---

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Department, dated the 13th inst.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans

The following plans were approved conditionally:-

For 2 Shops, Colney Hatch Lane, for Messrs J & C Hinves.

For 2 Houses, Birkbeck Rd for Mr A. Cude.

The amended plans for Houses & Stables, Milton Rd, for Mr A C Walton were disapproved.

The Reports of the Works Committee, Legal & Finance Committee and Lighting Committee dated the 13th July were read and resolutions passed as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Offices and certified as follows:-

Collector:-

That since the 29th June the

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				The Collector had collected in respect of				
				General District Rate last 15-0				
				" " " Current £208-17-5				
				That there remained to be collected on				
				Last rate £21-2-7				
				Current " £2326-7-11½				
				Surveyor:-				
				That since 29th June 1900, he had expended on:-				
42	2	8	31	Sewerage Account.	26	66	5	6
3	18	6	35	Lighting "				
5	11	8	38	Dust Collection "				
14	12	8	41	Highways "				
				and had a balance in hand of £21-5-6				
				Treasurer:-				
				That since 29th June 1900 he has received on General Account.				
92	-	-	1	Collectors Account. Rates.	61	92	-	-
117	12	5	1	" " "	1	117	12	5
38	10	-	1	Sewerage " Crisp's a/c per the Clerk	31	38	10	-
				and had a balance in hand of £264-7-9				
				and had a balance in hand on Frontages Account No4 £144-3-0				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and that there was due to him on No 16 Loan Accomt £135-7-10				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
6	3	6	64	Inst of Loan A/c Eccles Com. Inst Loan 15 R.B	5	34	4	9
7	5	5	"	" " " " " ½yrs Int ben 7/8 tons	"			
3	9	2	"	" " " " " Inst Loan 15 S	"			
4	1	5	"	" " " " " ½yrs Int ben 4/3 tons	"			
8	4	9	"	" " " " " Inst Loan 15 A				
5	-	6	"	" " " " " ½yrs Int ben 5/3 tons	"			
6	-	11	"	" " " Liverpool Fire Socy. Inst Loan 11	5	13	11	2
7	10	3	"	" " " " " ½yrs Int ben 7/10 tons	"			
25	-	-	50	Salary A/c the Clerk one month to 25th	"	25	-	-
11	13	4	"	" " " Inspector " " "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" " as Pickering " " 20th	"	4	6	8
4	6	8	"	" " W.C. Wood " " 25th	"	4	6	8
2	10	10	55	Public Offices A/c Mrs Woolley " " "	"	2	10	10
50	-	-	26	Surveyors. " Wages.	"	50	-	-
8	-	-	57	Clerks " Petty Cash	"	8	-	-
2	-	-	48	Sanitary " the Inspector, Petty Cash	"	2	-	-

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Correspondence

Letter Local Government Board 13th July 1900 re Application Enquiry was read.

"The Inspector to be informed that in the opinion of the Council sufficient notice has not been given to enable the Public to attend the Enquiry"

A Petition re Swimming Baths (undated) was referred to the Works Committee.

Other letters were submitted for the perusal of the Council and the Clerk's action thereon was approved.

Making up of

Stanford Road		£931-1-4
Macdonald	"	£922-15-10
Ramsden	"	£742-12-2

Moved by Mr Councillor Liversland, seconded by Mr Councillor Baker and Unanimously Resolved :-

That the plans sections and estimates of the Surveyor be approved and that the Clerk of the Council prepare and serve the necessary notices upon the respective Owners of land fronting, adjoining or abutting upon the said roads to execute

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

the necessary works within one month from the service of such notices.

And that the Collectors be appointed to collect the Apportionments upon the same terms as hitherto.

Resolved

that the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 31st day of July 1900 at the usual time and place

---

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 31st day of July 1900

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 31st day of July 1900.

E. G.

W. Baker
Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 31st July 1900. at 7 Oclock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Rd. Friern Barnet N

Present.

Mr Councillor Baker, Vice Chairman in the Chair
Messrs Councillors Boutwood, Compus and Hennessy BA. (4)
also The Clerk of the Council
Surveyor
Rate Collector, and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 17th day of July 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Department, dated the 27th inst were read and considered,

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans.

Plans for 11 houses and 1 shop in Pembroke Road for Mr J. Clifford were approved conditionally.

The Reports of the Works Committee (2) and Legal & Finance Committee dated the 17th & 27th July 1900 were read and resolutions passed as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows

Collector

That since the 13th July 1900, the Collector had collected in respect of

General District Rate current £312-5-3.

and there remained to be collected on

Last Rate £21-2-7

Current " £2326-7-11½.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				That since 13th July 1900. he had expended on				
46	16	5	31	Sewerage Account.	24	72	5	4
3	-	6	35	Lighting "				
5	15	-	38	Dust Collection "				
16	11	11	41	Highways "				
	1	6	55	Public Offices "				
				and had a debit balance of 19/10				
				Treasurer				
				That since the 13th July 1900. he has received on General Accounts:-				
136	11	10	81	Collector's Account	61	136	11	10
175	13	5	"	" "	"	175	13	5
88	-	-	XII	Highways " Curdrow per the Clerk	41	88	-	-
1	.	.	"	" " Lee Deposit.	"	1	.	.
1	.	.	"	" " Puddefoot "	"	1	.	.
3	.	.	"	" " Walton "	"	3	-	-
				and had a balance in hand of £14 91-9-7				
				That he had received the following sums from the Collector on				
12	14	7	24	Frontager's Account No 4	70	12	14	7
				and had a balance in hand on Frontagers Account No 4 £144-4-0				
				and that there was due to him on No 16 Loan C/C £135-7-10				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered				
				That the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
50	-	-	47	Pleasure Ground a/c W.M. Ellenor, 4 June	5	50	-	-
7	-	-	64	Instalment Loan a/c Public Works Co. Inst Loan 20	6	12	2	-
5	2	-	"	" " " " " " Interest.	"			
1	9	-	32	Sewerage a/c Davis & Davis Corn Rent.	"	1	9	-
80	-	-	26	Surveyor's a/c Wages	"	80	-	-
				Correspondence				
				Letter, Collector 30th July 1900 re Collection of Rates.				
				Subject to the usual advertisement proceedings to be taken for recovery of rates on 13th August.				
				Letter Mr Shipley 30th July 1900 re Water Supply.				
				Read.				
				Other correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee.				

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Notice of Motion.

Measles Notification of

In the absence of the Chairman, Mr Councillor Comyns moved and Mr Councillor Baker seconded

"That the Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 1889, shall as hereinafter mentioned apply throughout the district of Friern Barnet to the disease of "Measles" and that such disease be and is hereby considered to be an infectious disease to which such Act applies and subject to the approval of the Local Government Board this order shall for a period of three years come into operation after ten days from the first advertisement of the publication thereof."

Voting:- For the Motion

The Chairman & Councillor Comyns (2)

Against the Motion

Councillors Hennessy BA & Boultwood (2)

The Chairman gave his casting vote in favor of the Motion and the Resolution was declared "Carried"

Resolved

That the next Ordinary Meeting of the

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London : Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Council be held on the 14th day of August, 1900, at the usual time and place

---

The Foregoing Minutes were read confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of August, 1900,

---

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 14th day of August 1900.

Charles Barfield.

Chairman

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday. 14th August 1900 at 7 o'clock } At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers, Beaconsfield Rd, Friern Barnet N

— Present —

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. Chairman.
Aldermen Councillors Baker, Bowlwood, Conyers, Hennessy, B.A. Rich, Sweetland and Shipley. (8)
also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor,
Rate Collector &
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council, held on the 31st day of July 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary

Dr. 14th August 1900. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Inspector's and Sewage Works Department, dated the 10th inst. were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved conditionally:-

For 2 Shops, Colney Hatch Lane for Messrs Hinves.

For additions to Friern Barnet Grammar School and the St John's Parish Room for the Revd F. Hall, M.A.

The following plans were disapproved.

For Stables, Friern Barnet Road for Mr Holmes.

(Mr Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

For Cottage, Stanley Road for Mr Beayant.

The Reports

of the Works Committee, Electric Lighting Committee (2) Legal and Finance Committee and Lighting Committee, dated the 31st July, the 9th & 10th of August, 1900, were read and resolutions passed as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				That he had examined the Accounts of the various officers and certified as follows:-				
				Collector:-				
				That since the 27th of July, 1900, the Collector had collected in respect of.				
				General District Rate Cost 15-0				
				do Current. £804-2-11				
				That there remained to be collected on				
				Last rate £20-7-7				
				Current rate £1209-19-9½				
				Private Roads Group IV £108-8-0				
				Surveyor.				
				That since the 27th July 1900, he had expended on:-				
52	11	7	31	Sewerage Account	27	83	12	10
4	6	-	35	Lighting "				
7	-	-	38	Dust Collection "				
18	6	6	41	Highways "				
1	8	9	55	Public Offices "				
				and had a Debit Balance of £4-12-8				
				Treasurer				
				That since the 27th July, 1900, he had received on General account.				
250	-	-	2	Collectors account. Rates.	61	250	-	-
534	17	11	2	" " "	"	534	17	11
				and had a Balance in hand of £2152-16-6				
				and had a Balance in hand on				
				Frontages a/c No 4 £144-4-0				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				and there was due to him on No 16 Loan £135-7-10				
				Ordered that the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
39	7	-	64	Instalment of Loan &c Public Works, L.B. 2nd Loan	2 6	1233	14	-
117	13	-	"	" " " " " " " Interest				
573	10	6	"	" " " " " " " 2nd Loan 3				
408	9	6	"	" " " " " " " Interest				
50	7	10	65	" " " " " " 2nd Loan 3A				
44	6	2	"	" " " " " Interest				
14	2	10	"	" " Yorks P. Bank 2nd Loan 17	6	17	5	1
3	2	8	"	" " " " " Inter Con 3/3 Loan				
7	13	3	"	" " Prudential Co. 2nd Loan 8 or 3B	6	15	4	4
7	11	1	"	" " " " Interest Con 7/10 Loan				
16	18	10	"	" " Plymouth Add. 2nd Loan 6	6	23	6	8
6	7	10	"	" " " " Inter Con 6/9 Loan				
1	16	9	53	Establishment A/c Miss Roberts Typewriting	6	1	16	9
25	-	-	50	Salary Account The Clerk 1 month @ 25	6	25	-	-
11	13	4	50	" " " Inspector 1 " "	6	11	13	4
4	6	8	50	" " " A Slickering 1 " "	6	4	6	8

Dr

14th August 1900

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
4	6	8	50	Salary Account. W. C. Wood. 1 month to 25th.	6	4	6	8
2	10	10	55	Public Offices A/c Mr Woolley 1 " "	6	2	10	10
230	-	-	26	Surveyors A/c Wages	6	230	-	-
200	-	-	26	" " "	6	200	-	-
8	18	8	65	Instalment of Loan A/c Income tax Jones.	6	8	18	8
11	16	-	32	Sewerage Account. Brooks. Cement.	6	20	13	8
8	8	7	42	Highways " " "				
	9	1	39	Dust Collection " " "				
	13	9	32	Sewerage " Ivatt. Ironmonger	6	4	2	10
	13	3	42	Highways " " "				
	3	4	36	Lighting " " "				
	16	4	39	Dust Collection " " "				
1	16	2	55	Public Offices " " "				
6	14	10	42	Highways " Smart. Gravel	7	6	14	10
65	15	9	32	Sewerage " Wharncliffe Coal	7	67	5	9
1	10	-	55	Public Offices " " "				
3	16	-	32	Sewerage " Clark Slack	7	3	16	-
2	10	2	32	" " Ely. Horse Hire	7	67	17	10
18	19	1	42	Highways " " " "				
	17	6	36	Lighting " " " "				
24	10	-	39	Dust Collection " " " "				
21	1	1	46	Watering " " " "				
9	14	-	32	Sewerage " Barnet Water Co. Gas & Water March	7	54	-	2
1	18	6	42	Highways " " " " "				
11	4	4	36	Lighting " " " " "				
16	1	-	32	Sewerage " " " " 2d June				
10	7	-	42	Highways " " " " "				
3	11	10	36	Lighting " " " " "				
1	3	6	55	Public Offices " " " " "				

Dr. 14th August 1900. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	11	-	33.	Sewerage Account.	Kettle	Blacksmith		7	5	17	9
2	19	4	42	Highways "	"	"					
	3	6	36.	Lighting "	"	"					
	18	8	39	Dust Collection "	"	"					
	5	3	46.	Watering "	"	"					
13	17	2	33	Sewerage "	Biggs Wall	Hyd. Tube		7	13	17	2
4	12	6	33	do "	Goodyear	Lime		7	4	12	6
11	18	5	33.	do "	Spence	Alum		7	11	18	5
11	14	6	42	Highways "	Newman	Hardcore		7	11	14	6
4	4	-	33.	Sewerage "	Bird & Co.	Valves		7	4	4	-
9	13	6	42	Highways "	Southgate Co.	Steam Roller		7	9	13	6
1	13	-	33.	Sewerage "	Stevenson	Brooms.		7	3	6	-
1	13	-	42	Highways "	"	"					
2	15	2	36.	Lighting "	Visiting Com:	Gas.		7	2	15	2
9	10	2	42	Highways "	Harris	Harness.		7	9	14	2
	4	-	39	Dust Collection "	"	"					
4	2	6	42	Highways "	Bauly	Wheelwright		7	7	8	-
3	5	6	46	Watering "	"	"					
1	17	8	42	Highways "	Stratton	Plumber		8	1	17	8
11	11	10	33.	Sewerage "	Shenton	Slater		8	11	11	10
2	17	9	33.	Sewerage "	Gillett	Chemist		8	6	4	6
	2	-	42	Highways "	"	"					
	2	-	39	Dust Collection "	"	"					
3	-	9	48	Sanitary "	"	"					
	2	-	55	Public Offices "	"	"					
	3	6	33.	Sewerage "	Tisshaw	Oil		8	1	4	6
1	1	-	36	Lighting "	"	"					
9	11	1	36	do. "	Incandescent Co.			8	9	11	1
2	19	-	42	Highways "	Knowles	Blue Bricks		8	5	18	-
2	19	-	39	Dust Collection "	"	"	"				

Dr

14th August 1900

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
2	15	6.	33.	Sewerage Accomt.	Lweto. Frank	Oil	8	2	15	6
1	10	-	48	Sanitary "	Bolton	Disinfectant	8	1	10	-
1	15	-	33.	Sewerage "	Lawford	Bricks	8	3	10	-
1	15	-	43.	Highways "	"	"				
2	18	7	43.	" "	Tomlin	Corn	8	5	17	3
2	18	8	39	Dust Collection "	"	"				
1	12	9	43.	Highways "	Gannon	"	8	3	4	5
1	11	8	39	Dust Collection "	"	"				
10	10	-	33.	Sewerage "	Norland	Analyst.	8	10	10	-
8	18	-	33.	" "	Wragg	Pipes	8	8	18	-
2	4	-	55	Public Offices "	Harris	Draper	8	2	4	-
3	9	9	43.	Highways "	Mallock Bros.	Hardcore	8	3	9	9
5	3	1	36.	Lighting "	Gay.	Paint	8	5	3	1
1	6	8	55	Public Offices "	Cullen	Housekeeper	8	1	6	8
25	-	-	33	Sewerage "	Edmonton Union	Poor Rate	8	25	-	-
14	18	6	48	Sanitary "	Finchley U.D.C.	Fever Cases	8	14	18	6
1	8	-	53	Establishment "	Urban Councils Ass.	Minutes	8	1	8	-
25	-	-	33	Sewerage "	Wood Green U.D.C.	Gen Dis Rate	8	25	-	-
1	15	8	43.	Highways "	Cowing	Advertising &c	8	4	18	2
2	16	6	48	Sanitary "	"	"				
	6	-	53	Establishment "	"	"				
2	8	-	53	do "	Grammer	Books &c	9	2	8	-
	5	-	43.	Highways "	Pickering	Stationery	9	7	9	9
7	4	9	53	Establishment "	"	"				
4	-	6	53	do "	Shaw & Son	Books	9	4	-	6
2	7	6	53	do "	Carter Cutting	Coach Hire	9	2	7	6
	7	9	57	Sewerage "	the Clerk to pay small Sums		9	4	10	10
	12	-	57	Highways "	do					
1	14	-		Lighting "	do					
	2	6		Sanitary "	do					

D"

14th August 1900.

C"

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
8	-			Dust Collection Pc Clerk to pay small Pcs.				
14	4		57	Establishment " do.				
12	3			Public Office " do.				

Correspondence

The Correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee

Loans re Sewerage Works and Street Improvements

Moved by Councillor Baker and seconded by Councillor Compro. and Unanimously Resolved:-

"That the sums of £166, £124 and £507, be borrowed from the Public Works Loan Commissioners with interest thereon at the rate of £3-5-0 per cent per annum, to be repaid half yearly, within a period not exceeding as regards the said sums of £166 and £124 7 years and as regards the said sum of £507, 30 years, from the date of the borrowing thereof"

Resolved

That the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 25th of September,

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

1900, at the usual time and place.

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 25th September, 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 25th day of September, 1900.

George Hennessy
Acting Chairman.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 25th September 1900 at 7 o'clock — At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet.

Present

Mr Councillor Hennessy B.A. (Chairman for the Evening)
Messrs Councillors Boutwood, Rick, Sweetland,
Shipley & Wilcox (6)
also The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector
and Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 14th day of August 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

Plans.

It was Unanimously Resolved that the Plans be considered in Committee and

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£ s. d.

reported upon to the Council.

The Plans having been considered in Committee and the Council having resumed, the same were dealt with as follows:-

Plan for 3 Stall Stable, Roman Rd, for Mr A. Hales, Approved conditionally

" " 4 Houses, Walton Rd, for Mr Walton Approved conditionally.

" " 7 Stables & Coach Houses & Mews, Colney Hatch Lane for Mr Walton, Approved conditionally.

" " 5 Houses, Stables & Lofts, Colney Hatch Lane for Mr A. C. Coomber, Approved conditionally.

" " 2 Houses, Stanley Rd, for Mr H. Harris Approved conditionally

" " 16 Houses, Pembroke Rd, for Mr Graham Approved conditionally

" " Congregational Church, Ockleigh Park for Messrs Bailey Sons & Holmes, Approved conditionally.

" " 13 Houses, Sydney Rd for Mr Acude Approved conditionally

The Report of the Electric Lighting Committee dated the 14th August was read and resolutions passed as appear on reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported.

Dr

25th September 1900.

Cr

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				That he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-				
				Collector.				
				That since the 13th August 1900, the Collector had collected in respect of:-				
				General District Rate last £ 3-10-3.				
				" " " current £939-10-5				
				Private Roads Group IV £2-0-0				
				" " Interest 5-4				
				That there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate £ 16-17-4				
				Current " 270-9-4½				
				Private Roads Group IV 125-6-2				
				Surveyor.				
				That since the 10th August he had expended on:-				
173	-	4	31	Sewerage Account.	27	348	17	2
27	5	6	35	Lighting "				
17	17	6	38	Dust Collection "				
101	-	11	41	Highways "				
26	11	5		Colney Hatch Lane Loan account				
1	-	6	55	Public Offices Account.				
	8	6	47	Fire Escape "				
1	12	6	46	Watering "				
				And had a Balance in hand of £76-10-2				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
				Treasurer				
				That since 14th August 1900, he has received on General Account:-				
103	11	11	2	Collectors Account Rates.	61	103	11	11
350	-	-	"	" " "	"	350	-	-
200	-	-	"	" " "	"	200	-	-
150	-	-	"	" " "	"	150	-	-
139	8	9	"	" " "	"	139	8	9
12	-	-	"	Highway " Guard. Fire Ass.	41	12	-	-
2	10	-	"	Sewerage " Farm Produce	31	2	10	-
2	-	-	"	Highways " Clifford's Deposit	41	2	-	-
12	-	-	"	" " Cude's "	"	12	-	-
3	-	-	"	" " Lee's "	"	3	-	-
5	-	-	"	" " Coombe's "	"	5	-	-
8	-	-	"	" " Graham's "	"	8	-	-
1	-	-	"	" " Wray's "	"	1	-	-
1	-	-	"	" " Haydon's "	"	1	-	-
				and had a Balance in hand of £877-14-5				
				That he had received the following sum from the Collector on				
2	5	4	24	Frontages Account No IV	70	2	5	4
				and had a Balance in hand on Frontages A/c No 4 £146-19-4				
				And there was due to him on No 16 Loan Account £135-7-10				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Ordered				
				That the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn & paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
64	9	6	65	Inst Loan a/c Liverpool Pro Soc. Inst Loan 13.	9	109	19	3
38	6	3	"	" " " " " Inst Loan £2/4 tax				
6	5	8	"	" " " " " Inst Loan 13A				
	17	10	"	" " " " " Inst Loan 11 Tax				
5	2	-	55	Public Offices a/c Clarke Rates.	9 ✓	7	10	10
2	8	10	43	Highways " " "				
25	-	-	50	Salary " The Clerk 1 Month to 25th	9 ✓	25	-	-
68	15	-	"	" " Surveyor 3 " "	9 ✓	68	15	-
22	10	-	"	" " Medical Officer 3 " "	9 ✓	22	10	-
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 " "	9 ✓	11	13	4
4	6	8	"	" " Pickering 1 " 20th	9 ✓	4	6	8
4	6	8	"	" " Wood 1 " 26th	9 ✓	4	6	8
2	10	10	55	Public Offices a/c Mr Woolley 1 "	9 ✓	2	10	10
40	-	-	26	Surveyor's a/c Wages	9 ✓	40	-	-
5	-	-	57	Clerk's a/c Petty Cash	9 ✓	5	-	-

Loans £166, £124, £507 (£797).

Mr Councillor Wilcox moved and Mr Councillor Rick seconded and it was.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Unanimously resolved "That the seal of the Council be affixed to the Mortgage in favor of the Public Works Loan Commissioners for securing the sum of £797 and interest and also to the Authority to deliver the Certificate for payment of the said Sum to Mr G. Waterson and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to complete the matter"

Seal Affixed.

Correspondence

Letter F. Barker, 30th Aug 1900, as to Renewal of Game Licence

Resolved Unanimously.

"That the application be granted, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto and a fee of 5/- charged to the applicant.

Seal Affixed

Letter Julius Thomas. 22nd Aug 1900 re Holmes Shops and Notice 7th Sept 1900.

Referred to Legal Committee

Letter Mr Cary 25th Sept 1900 re Increase of Salary

Referred to Works Committee

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Medical Officer, Re appointment.

Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Shipley seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

"That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board, Dr F. A. Spreat be re appointed Medical Officer of Health for the District of Friern Barnet, for a term of one year from 21st July last at a salary of £90 per annm.

Inspector of Nuisances, Reappointment of.

Mr Councillor moved and Mr Councillor Rich seconded and it was Unanimously resolved

"That subject to the approval of the Local Government Board Mr Aquila Selway Cary, be ~~de~~ re-appointed Sanitary Inspector for one year from the 29th September 1900 at a salary of £115 per Annm"

"That a sum of £25 per annum from the 29th September 1900 be paid to the Inspector for services to be performed by him in connection with the removal of fever cases and other duties discharged by him

25th September 1900.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

referred to in the undertaking dated 14th December 1897, and not included in the duties of a Sanitary Inspector."

Resolved.

That the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 9th day of October 1900, at 7-15 p.m. at the usual place.

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 9th of October 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 9th day of October, 1900.

J Baker

Chairman

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 9th October 1900 at 7 O'clock — At a Special Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet.

Present.

Mr Councillor Baker, Vice Chairman in the Chair.
Messrs Councillors Boulwood, Hennessy Bart, Rick, Sweetland ~~and~~ Shipley and Wilcox (7).
also the Clerk of the Council

Resolved Unanimously: "That the consideration of this matter be taken in Committee"

Electric Lighting. Provisional Order.

Letter, Board of Trade 1st October 1900.
Read

The Clerk having fully reported upon this matter Mr Councillor Sweetland moved and Mr Councillor Rick seconded and it was. Unanimously Resolved:-

"That this Special Meeting be adjourned to Tuesday 23rd of October at 7 O'clock

over

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Mr Councillor Hennessy to attend the proposed conference with Mr Godfrey.

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of October 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 23rd day of October 1900

Chairman.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 9th October 1900 at 7-15 Oclock

At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet. N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Baker, Vice Chairman in the Chair

Messrs Councillors Bowwood, Hennessy Ba. Rick, Sweetland, Shipley and Wilcox

also (7)

The Clerk of the Council
The Surveyor,
The Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the last Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 25th day of September 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

---

Works and General Purposes Committee

The reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Department

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

dated the 5th inst, were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans

For Wooden Building, Stanhope Road for Mr G. A. Stratton, Approved Conditionally

---

The Reports of the Works Committee and the Legal and Finance Committee dated the 5th inst were read and resolutions passed as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

Collector

That since the 21st September 1900 the Collector had collected in respect of

General District Rate current £102-3-7½
" " " Arrears 6-12-10

That there remained to be collected on

Last Rate £10-4-6
Current " £168-5-9½

Dr

9th October 1900.

Cr

(4—1-07.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor				
				That since 21st September 1900 he had expended on				
40	16	8	31	Sewerage Account.	27	97	5	7
10	4	6	35	Lighting "				
5	10	-	38	Dust Collection "				
39	4	6	41	Highways "				
1	10	-	47	Fire Escape "				
				and had a Balance in hand of £19-4-7.				
				Treasurer				
				That since 25th September 1900 he has received on General Account.				
108	16	5	2	Collectors' Account Rates.	61	108	16	5
1	-	-	"	Highways " Watts Deposit	41	1	-	-
1	-	4	"	Allotment " per Hetherington	59	1	-	4
2	-	-	"	Highways " Clifford, Deposit	41	2	-	-
	5	-	"	Legal " Barker, Game Licence	60		5	-
3	5	-	"	" per E. Clarke, costs.	"	3	5	-
				and had a Balance in hand of £692-8-7				
				and had a Balance in Land on Frontages a/c No 4 £146-9-4				
				and there was due to him on No 16 Loan Account £135-7-10				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed) that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
4	15	3	33	Sewerage A/c C. Clarke, Insurance Prem.	9	4	19	3
	4	-	55	Public Offices A/c " " "				
59	9	4	50	Salary A/c Fr W. J. Clarke Com.	9	68	17	2
3	9	-	60	Legal A/c " Costs.				
5	18	10	53	Establishment A/c "				
80	-	-	26	Surveyors A/c — Wages	9	80	-	-
3	9	6	33	Sewerage A/c National Boiler Ins. Co. Prem.	9	3	9	6

Rate, Amendment of.

Mr Councillor Rich moved and Mr Councillor Shipley seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

"That the General District Rate made on the 10th April 1900 be amended in accordance with the entries contained upon pages 125 & 128 of the Rate Book, and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto." Seal affixed

---

Correspondence

Letter A. C. Kean 6th October 1900.

Letter, Mr Cosgrove 8th Oct. re Fire at 62 Beaconsfield Rd

Referred to Works Committee.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Fire Hydrants

Moved by Mr Councillor Sweetland seconded by Mr Councillor Shipley and Unanimously Resolved "That a Special Meeting of the Works Committee be held on Tuesday next at 7 O'clock to take into consideration the question of providing Fire Hydrants throughout the District, the Surveyor to produce his original report and estimate thereon".

Notice of Motion

Mr Councillor Hemeny gave notice that at the next Meeting of the Council he would move:-

"That the Clerk be directed to take such steps as are required by the Local Government Board, so that they may be enabled to make an order requiring the Barnet Gas & Water Company to give a constant supply of water to this Parish.

Resolved

That the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 23rd day of October 1900 at 7-15 p.m. at the usual place.

Dr

9th October 1900

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of October 1900

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 23rd day of October 1900.

Chairman

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday. 16th October 1900 at 7-30 O'clock } At a Special Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chambers Beaconsfield Rd. Friern Barnet

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C. Chairman
Messrs Councillors Baker, Bootwood, Hennessy B.A., Rich, Shipley, Sweetland and Wilcox (8)

Estimate for Rate

The following Estimate was submitted by the Works Committee as the basis of a Rate of One Shilling and Ten Pence in the Pound to be levied upon the whole District for the Half-Year commencing on the 1st day of October and ending on the 31st day of March, 1901.

over

Dr

16th October 1900

Cr

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Expenditure					
		Surveyor's & Inspector's Department.					
		Highways	Materials	590 0 0			
			Labor	237 8 -			
			Cartage	114 10 -			
			Watering	15 10 -			
			Tradesmen	40 - -	997 8 -		
		Sewerage	Labor	306 16 -			
			Chemicals	36 14 -			
			Fuel	110 7 6			
			Taxes	65 - -			
			Filter Bed	250 - -			
			Tradesmen	120 - -	888 17 6		
		Fire Appliances			3 - -		
		Sanitary Account			229 11 -		
		Public Lighting			487 8 -		
		Clerks Department.					
		Salaries	Clerk of the Council	150 - -			
			Medical Officer	45 - -			
			Surveyor	137 10 -			
			Inspector	70 - -			
			Junior Clerk	30 - -			
			"	26 - -			
			Housekeeper	15 5 -			
			Collector	110 - -	583 15 -		
		Establishment Charges.			90 - -		
		Public Offices Account			90 - -		
		Recreation Ground			50 - -		
		Maintenance of Blind a/c			10 10 -		
		Instalment of Loans & Interest			1821 - -		
		Tradesmens' Bills Estimated			1450 - -		
		Contingencies			50 - -		
		Electric Lighting Order			100 - -		
					£6851 9 6		

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.						Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.
		Assets							
		Balance of General District Rate on 1st October 1900	287	6	8				
		Less Empties &c	120			167	6	8	
		Available Balance at Bank on 1st October 1900				688	1	5	
		Amounts due from other sources:-							
		Farm Produce	30	-	-				
		Wood Green Council	12	10	-				
		Finchley Council	30	12	-				
		Southgate Council	24	-	-				
		East Barnet Council	15	-	-				
		Sanitary Officers Salary.	98	-	-				
		Sundries	10	-	-				
		Interest Private Roads.	20	-	-				
		Clerkenwell Detached	720	-	-				
		Wetherill Rd & Farm Cottage	244	5	4	1204	7	4	
						2059	15	5	
		Excess of Expenditure over Assets and Amount for which Rate is required				4791	14	1	
						£6851	9	6	
		A Rate of 1/10 in the £ will produce £4840							

Dr

16th October 1900

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.

New Rate.

Moved by Mr Councillor Baker, seconded by Mr Councillor Rick and Unanimously Resolved.

"That the Estimate be approved, with the view of a Rate of One Shilling and Two Pence in the £ being made and that the necessary Notice be given of the intention to make a Rate at a Meeting of the Council to be held on the 24th day of October 1900:

The foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd October 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 23rd day of October 1900

Charles Barfield

Chairman

J.J. 24 Oct 1900

(4—1-07.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Tuesday 23rd October 1900 at 7 o'clock

At the Adjourned Special Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet

Present

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P. C.C. Chairman
Messrs Councillors Baker, Boulwood, Comyns, Hennessy B.A., Rich, Shipley & Wilcox 8
also the Clerk of the Council.

Electric Lighting.

Resolved Unanimously.

That the Consideration of this matter be taken in Committee.

Messrs Councillors Comyns and Hennessy having reported as to the Conference with Mr Cooper. It was moved by Mr Comyns, seconded by Mr Councillor Hennessy and Resolved nem: con:

"That this Council apply to the Board of Trade for a Provisional Order authorising them to supply Electricity for public and private purposes within the area of the Friern Barnet Urban District Council

23rd October 1900.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

That the Draft of the Notice of such intended Application now produced be approved and inserted in the Barnet Press in two successive weeks in the month of November and once in the London Gazette pursuant to the rules made by the Board of Trade in such cases.

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 6th November 1900

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 6th day of November 1900.

Charles Barfield

Chairman

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 23rd October 1900 at 7-15 O'clock { At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber, Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet, N.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield Jr. CC. Chairman
Messrs Councillors Baker, Boutwood, Comyns.
Hennessy B.A. Rich, Shipley & Wilcox (8)

also.
The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer
Surveyor
Rate Collector and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the Special and Ordinary Meetings of the Council held on the 9th day of October 1900 and of the Special Meeting held on the 16th day of October 1900 were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Works and General Purposes Committee.

The reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officers, Surveyors, Sanitary Inspectors and Sewage Works Department dated the 19th inst. were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans.

The following Plans were approved:-

For 8 Houses in Carlton Road for Mr A. G. Stacey.

The following Plans were disapproved:-

For Bakehouse, rear of Shops, Colney Hatch Lane for Mr S. Carter

(Councillor Hennessy dissenting)

For 7 Houses in Oakleigh Road S. for Mr A. K. Lander

(Councillors Bonwood & Hennessy dissenting)

The Reports of the Works Committee (2), the Legal & Finance Committee and the Lighting Committee dated the 16th and 19th inst. were read and resolutions passed and directions given as appear upon reference thereto.

Dr

23rd October 1900.

Cr

(4—1-07.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Finance.				
				The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-				
				Collector				
				That since the 5th October 1900. the Collector had collected in respect of.				
				General District rate current £12-8-2				
				That there remained to be collected on				
				Last Rate £151-7-6				
				Surveyor				
				That since the 5th October he had expended on				
48	1	4	31	Sewerage Account.	27	96	9	10
10	2	-	35	Lighting "				
5	10	-	38	Dust Collection "				
32	6	6	41	Highways "				
	10	-	55	Public Offices "				
				and had a Balance in hand of £2-14-9				
				Treasurer				
				That since the 9th October 1900 he has received on General Account.				
12	8	2	2	Collectors. Account Rates.	61	12	8	2
1	.	.	"	Highways " Hirers Deposit	41	1	.	.
7	-	-	"	" " The Clerk York House	"	7	.	.
				and had a Balance in hand of £543-2-8				

D"

23rd October 1900.

C"

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger	£	s.	d.
				and on Frontages A/c now £146-9-4				
				c				
				and there was due to him on No 16 Loan Account £135-7-10				
				/				
				Ordered that the before-mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the Ledger to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following Cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective accounts.				
5	5	-	59	Maintenance of Blind A/c Fees July - Oct.	10	5	5	-
40	12	-	56	Public Offices A/c Lewis Rent to	"	40	12	-
25	-	-	50	Salary A/c The Clerk 1 Month	"	25	-	-
11	13	4	"	" " Inspector 1 "	"	11	13	4
4	6	8	51	" " Pickering 1 "	"	4	6	8
4	6	8	"	" " Wood 1 "	"	4	6	8
2	10	10	55	Public Offices A/c Mrs Woolley 1 "	"	2	10	10
49	13	3	49	Sanitary A/c Special A W Price	"	50	18	3
1	5	-	33	Sewage " "				
3	6	-	71	Electric Lighting A/c Richardson painter	"	3	6	-
100	-	-	26	Surveyors A/c Wages	"	100	-	-
				Correspondence				
				Letter H. Swift & Co. 22nd October 1900 applying for Game Licence				
				Referred to Works Committee.				

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Other Correspondence was dealt with upon the report of the Works Committee.

Notices of Motion

Constant Supply of Water. In accordance with Notice of Motion Mr Councillor Hennessy moved and Mr Councillor Boutwood seconded

"That pursuant to Sec 24 of the Barnet District Gas & Water Act 1883, the necessary Notices be served upon the Owners of premises throughout the District to put their water fittings in order so as to comply with the regulations of the Barnet District Gas & Water Company relating to the Constant Supply of Water."

Amendment proposed by the Chairman seconded by the Vice Chairman and carried nem: con:

"That the resolution of Mr Councillor Hennessy be referred to the Works Committee for consideration and report under Sec 26 of the said Act."

Upon being submitted as a substantive Resolution the same was carried unanimously.

D"

23rd October 1900

C"

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Mr Holmes Shops.

The Notice of Motion by Mr Councillor Rich was adjourned.

Macdonald Road £922-15-10
Ramsden Road £742-12-2
Stanford Road £931-1-4
} £2596-9-4

Mr Councillor Wilcox moved, Mr Councillor Shipley seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

"That application be made to the Local Government Board for authority to borrow the sum of £2596-9-4, the estimated expense of making up these roads, and that the Clerk take all necessary steps to obtain the requisite sanction"

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 6th November 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 6th day of November 1900

Charles Binfield

Chairman

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Wednesday 24th October 1900 at 7 Oclock — At a Special Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet N.				

Present

Mr Councillor Baker, Vice Chairman in the Chair
Messrs Councillors Bontwood, Rick and Shipley. (4)
also the Clerk of the Council
Surveyor and
Rate Collector.

Irrecoverable Rates

Mr Councillor Bontwood moved, Mr Councillor Rick seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved

126	8	6¼	63.	"That the sum of £126-8-6¼ be written off the Rate made on the 20th day of April 1900 in respect of Empties, Poverty and Irrecoverables."	61	126	8	6¼

New Rate

Mr Councillor Shipley moved, Mr Councillor Bontwood seconded and it

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

was Unanimously Resolved:-

"That a General District Rate of One Shilling and Ten Pence in the Pound for the whole District be made for the Half Year ending 31st March 1901 and that the Seal of the Council be affixed thereto by the Chairman".

Seal affixed.

Audit

The Clerk reported that the Audit had been held this day and adjourned until the 15th day of November 1900 at 9-45

Nurses Co operation Cheque for

Moved by Mr Councillor Boutwood. seconded by Mr Councillor Rick and Unanimously Resolved:-

"That the Clerk apply to the Local Government Board for an Order sanctioning the payment of £7-1-3 to the Nurses Co Operation"

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 6th day of November 1900

D"

24th October 1900

C"

(4—1-07.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 6th day of November 1900.				
				Charles Barfoot Chairman				

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Tuesday 6th November, 1900 at 7 O'clock. { At a Meeting of the Council held at the Council Chamber Beaconsfield Road, Friern Barnet.

Present.

Mr Councillor Barfield J.P.C.C. Chairman
Messrs Councillors Baker, Comyns, Hennessy, B.A., Rich and Sweetland (6)

also.

The Clerk of the Council
Medical Officer,
Surveyor,
Rate Collector, and
Sanitary Inspector.

Minutes

The Minutes of the Adjourned Special Meeting and Ordinary Meeting of the Council held on the 23rd day of October, 1900 and of the Special Meeting held on the 24th October 1900, were read and confirmed and signed by the Chairman

---

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

Works and General Purposes Committee

The Reports of the Committee relating to the Medical Officer's, Surveyor's, Sanitary Inspector's and Sewage Works Departments dated the 2nd inst. were read and considered, directions being given as appear upon reference to such reports.

Plans.

The following plans were approved conditionally:-

For Bakehouse rear of Shops, Colney Hatch Lane for Mr. L. Carter.

The Reports of the Works Committee, Legal and Finance Committee and Electric Lighting Committee dated the 2nd inst. were read and resolutions passed and direction given as appear upon reference thereto.

Finance.

The Clerk of the Council reported that he had examined the Accounts of the various Officers and certified as follows:-

over

Dr. 6th November 1900. Cr.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				Surveyor.				
				That since the 19th October, 1900, he had expended on				
57	13	3.	31	Sewerage a/c	27	95	13	5
10	4	6.	35	Lighting "				
6	-	6	38	Dust Collection a/c				
20	11	10	41	Highways a/c				
1	3	4	55	Public Offices "				
				and had a Balance in hand of £7-1-4				
				Treasurer				
				That since the 23rd October 1900, he has received on General Account:-				
	5	-	2	Sanitary a/c — Cary, Sinclarge	48		5	-
2	12	-	"	Sewage " — Price	31	2	12	-
	2	6	"	" " — Irvall. Empty Barrel	"		2	6
2	-	-	"	Highways a/c — Clifford's Deposit	41	2	-	-
30	12	-	"	Sewage a/c — Finchley U.D.C.	31	30	12	-
				and had a Balance in hand of £343-3-7				
				and had a Balance in hand on Frontages a/c No 4 of £146-9-4				
				and there was due to him on No 16 Loan a/c £135-7-10				
				Ordered that the before mentioned receipts and payments be debited and credited in the				

Dr. 6th November 1900. Cr.

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				to the Officers and Accounts against whose names they are placed, that the following cheques be drawn and paid, and that the amounts be posted in the Ledger to the credit of the Treasurer and debit of the respective Accounts.				
144	1	5	Pr 65	Instal of Loan A/c Eccles Com. Inst Loan 19	10	160	-	5
11	-	8	Regd 65	do do Int less 11/7 tax				
2	3	1	65	do do Inst Loan 18				
2	15	3.	65	do do Inter less 3/10 tax				
100	-	-	26	Surveyors A/c Wages.	10	100	-	-
8	-	-	57	Clerks A/c Petty Cash	"	8	-	-
2	17	6	33.	Sewage A/c G.N.Ry. Ashes.	"	2	17	6.
12	-	-	46	Watering " Finchley UDC	"	12	-	-
3	17	-	33.	Sewerage " Gillett Disinfectants	"	7	17	.
4	-	-	48	Sanitary " " "				
1	5	11	43.	Highways " Harris Harness Maker	"	1	15	3
	9	4	39	Dust Collection A/c " "				
2	7	9	33.	Sewerage A/c Ivatt, Ironmonger	"	4	10	4
1	4	4	43.	Highways " " "				
	11	11	39	Dust Collection " " "				
	6	4	430	Public Offices " " "				
1	12	5	33.	Sewerage A/c Kettle Blacksmith	"	5	14	7
3	8	-	43.	Highways " " "				
	5	8	36	Lighting " " "				
	8	6	39	Dust Collection " " "				
3	18	4	33.	Sewerage " Oram Plumber	"	5	2	4
	15	-	43.	Highways " " "				
	9	.	36	Lighting " " "				
	19	9	43	Highways " Pope & Monk Cycle repairs	11	2	9	9

Dr

6th November 1900.

Cr

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.			Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
1	10	-	48	Sanitary a/c	Pope & Monk	Cycle repairs				
1	9	2	33	Sewerage a/c	Lucas	Oil	11	2	18	
	12	6	36	Lighting "	"	"				
1	3	3	"	" "	Tiesdale	"	"	2	9	7
1	6	4	56	Public Offices a/c	"	"				
4	5	2	36	Lighting a/c	Visiting Com:	Gas.	"	4	5	2
4	13	-	60	Legal a/c	Beal.	Costs.	"	4	13	-
6	6	-	48	Sanitary a/c	Finchley DC	Fever Cases	"	6	6	-
42	11	-	48	" "	Hornsey "	" "	"	42	11	-
2	2	-	43	Highways a/c	Pickering	Stationer	"	1	6	8 -
1	10	-	71	Electric Lighting a/c	"	"				
	7	-	48	Sanitary a/c	"	"				
12	9	-	53	Establishment a/c	"	"				
2	3	9	33	Sewerage a/c	Ely	Carriage	"	17	9	7 -
104	3	4	43	Highways "	"	"				
1	5	9	36	Lighting "	"	"				
28	17	6	39	Dust Collection "	"	"				
37	9	1	46	Watering "	"	"				
5	17	7		Colney Hatch Lane Loan a/c	"	"				
1	4	-	33	Sewerage a/c	Life	Repairs	"	37	9	9
6	17	3	43	Highways "	"	"				
6	4	-	39	Dust Collection "	"	"				
23	4	6	56	Public Offices "	"	"				
2	2	-	59	Allotment a/c	Haltering ton	Com:	"	2	2	-
50	-	-	71	Electric Ltg a/c	B. of Trade	Fees.	"	50	-	-

Correspondence

Letter Byfield & Son 2nd Nov 1900 re Landers Plans
referred to Works Committee

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES:	Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.

Letter Mr Councillor Shipley, 6th November 1900 re Fire Hydrants

Read

Other Correspondence was dealt with on the report of the Works Committee.

Alexandra Park & Palace Act 1900.

Appointment of Trustee

Mr Councillor Baker moved, Mr Councillor Rick seconded and it was Resolved:- (Mr Councillor Hemery dissenting)

That Mr Councillor Barfield, J.P. C.C. be and is hereby appointed Trustee on behalf of this Council.

Wetherill Road. £1254-5-6

Mr Councillor Hemery moved, Mr Councillor Rick seconded and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

That the plans, sections & estimates of the Surveyor be approved and that the Clerk of the Council prepare and serve the necessary notices upon the respective Owners of land fronting, adjoining or abutting upon the said Road to execute the necessary works.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

within one month from the service of such Notices.

That the Collectors be appointed to collect the apportionments upon the same terms as hitherto.

Electric Lighting Provisional Order Application for.

Upon the recommendation of the Electric Lighting Committee it was Unanimously Resolved:-

That the Seal of the Council be affixed to the Memorial to the Board of Trade.

Works Committee.

Resolved Unanimously:-

That the next Meeting of the Works Committee commence at 6-30.

£750 Loan.

The Clerk submitted various quotations for this Loan and it was Unanimously Resolved:-

That the quotation

(4—1-97.) District Councils A. London: Shaw & Sons, Fetter Lane, E.C.

£ s. d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.	£ s. d.

of the Royal Liver Friendly Society at £3-12-6 per cent, plus £7-10-0 Legal charges and stamp duty, be accepted, and that the Clerk proceed with the matter in the usual manner.

Next Meeting

Resolved:- That the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council be held on the 20th day of November 1900, at the usual time and place.

The Foregoing Minutes were read, confirmed and signed by the Chairman at a Meeting of the Council held on the 20th day of November, 1900.

Signed by the Chairman of the Meeting this 20th day of November, 1900.

Edward Barfield

Chairman.